

The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

Numismatics on the Silver Screen

by Barbara J. Gregory



CELEBRATING
100
YEARS

Thinking of selling?

Consign to the spectacular 1991 ANA Sale

Spectacular 1991 ANA Centennial Sale—as part of the most important ANA convention ever held! We invite you to participate.

Experience: Of the top 10 world's coin records, we hold eight, including six of the top seven! We also hold the record for selling the three most valuable coin collections ever auctioned: (1) The \$25 million Garrett Collection for The Johns Hopkins University, (2) The \$20 million Norweb Collection, and (3) The \$12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately \$200 million worth of coins for 10,000 consignors. Whether you have several thousand dollars worth of numismatic material or \$25

million, you've come to the right place!

Expertise: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Dr. Richard Bagg, Michael Hodder, Raymond Merena, Andrew W. Pol-



■ 1861 Paquet sold in our Norweb Collection Sale for \$660,000.

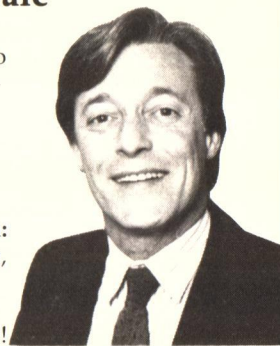
lock, Mark R. Borckardt and Elizabeth Arlin, backed up by full, in-house facilities, including our Photography Department, our Graphics Department and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue that will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors, including 1989 and 1990 honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild), than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

Reasonable Rates: For one low commission rate to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING—from complete insurance starting the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of impor-

tant pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity—in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

Pleasurable Transaction: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. At Bowers and Merena, the entire team is on your side!

The First Step: Please telephone Richard ("Rick") Bagg, Ph.D., or Ray Merena today toll-free at 800-458-4646 or, use the coupon below. Have a question? We have the answers. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!



■ Rick Bagg, Director of Auctions at Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Dear Dr. Bagg:

N391A

Please tell me how I can include my coins in your forthcoming ANA convention sale. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: ☐ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Daytime Telephone _____



AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Attn: Dr. Richard Bagg

Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

In N.H. (603) 569-5095

Toll free 800-458-4646 • Fax (603) 569-5319

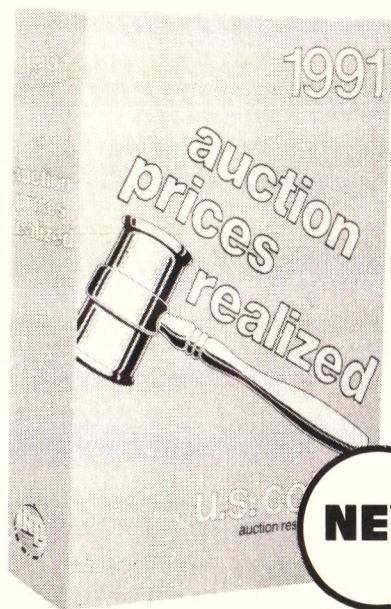
Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers.

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them."

Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also Chairman of Bowers and Ruddy, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, ICTA, Life Members ANA, Professional Currency Dealers Association, with a tradition of serving numismatists for 38 years, since 1953.

HIT THE MARK IN YOUR COIN TRANSACTIONS

With 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins



NEW

When you're ready to buy or sell, it pays to know the selling price of similar coins. Auctions are a prime indicator. The results of the top 65 U.S. coin auctions of 1990 are chronicled for you in the 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins.

In 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins, you'll find auction results listed by category, date of sale, auction company, and most importantly, actual prices realized. You won't find more valuable information, in one source, at a better price, than you will in 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins.

Should you sell your coins at auction? Act as your own agent? How much should you bid for coins you want? 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins is your guide to understanding the auction market and will help you make those important buying and selling decisions. Reserve your copy today!

MasterCard/VISA call toll-free

800-258-0929

DEPT. JWW

6:30 am - 8 pm, Mon.-Fri. and 8 am-2 pm, Sat., CST.
Non-orders please call our regular business number
715-445-2214, 8 am -5 pm Mon.-Fri., CST.

Save Money

Pre-publication special offer

Buy one copy before April 15, 1991 and your cost is \$55.00. Save \$5.00 off the regular price. Buy 3 copies for the price of 2 and save \$60.00. Your cost — \$120.00! U.S. addresses add \$2.50 shipping and handling per single book. \$5.00 for 3 books.

Save \$5.00 per catalog

() Send me _____ copy(ies) of the 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins at the special pre-publication price of \$55.00. I'll save \$5.00 off the regular retail price if I place my order by April 15, 1991. I've included \$2.50 for postage and handling.

Get 3 for the price of 2

() Please send me 3 copies of 1991 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins for the price of 2. I've enclosed \$120.00 plus \$5.00 for postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____


State _____ Zip _____

(Payable in U.S. funds only. Foreign addresses, please write for rates.)

No. books ordered _____

Total payment enclosed _____

() Check or money order (to Krause Publications)

() MasterCard/VISA  

Credit Card No. _____

Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____

Signature _____

Phone No. _____

JWW

Offer expires April 15, 1991

**Mail with payment to Krause Publications
Book Division
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990**

The Numismatist

FEATURES

.....

NUMISMATICS & CINEMA

Numismatics on the Silver Screen

- 366 Has Hollywood overlooked numismatics' contribution to the magic of celluloid?

BARBARA J. GREGORY

COIN ILLUSTRATIONS

Rubbings Revived

- 376 Frequently used in the 19th century, rubbings still are useful for recording the likenesses of coins, tokens and medals.

WILLIAM S. SNYDER

U.S. COINAGE

A Rarity Profile of Mint-State Carson City Gold

- 380 A greater appreciation of gold coins struck by one of the United States' most famous branch mints can be gained by reviewing their origins and the reasons for their scarcity.

WEIMAR W. WHITE

U.S. COINAGE

A Guide to Die States—Part 3

- 388 In the third installment of a four-part series, the author illustrates the various die states of Jefferson nickels and Roosevelt dimes.

DELMA K. ROMINES

FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST . . . 1931

What Is Your Hobby?

- 393 Collectors had an opportunity to ponder this question at the ANA's 1930 convention in Buffalo, New York, where the author delivered this address.

WALDO C. MOORE



COVER

The appearance of numismatic items or themes in motion pictures is often overlooked, though not unusual. A perfect example is *The Brasher Doubloon*, a 1947 film starring George Montgomery (right) as Detective Philip Marlowe (page 366).

20TH CENTURY FOX



If executed correctly, rubbings provide a simple, low-cost method of recording images of coins, tokens and medals (page 376).

WILLIAM S. SNYDER

DEPARTMENTS

- 338 From Your President
by Kenneth L. Hallenbeck
- 340 Letters
- 343 ANA Centennial Minute
- 347 New Issues
- 353 ANA Chronicle
NUMISMATIC NEWS Sou-
venir Edition, "Great Dona-
tions" Exhibit, ANA Au-
thentication Bureau, Chicago
Convention Patrons, 1992
Early Spring Convention
Bourse Applications, Outstand-
ing Club Representatives and
District Delegates, National
Coin Week
- 353 Profiles in Numismatics
- 361 Numismatic Narratives
- 396 No Worse for Wear
by David W. Lange
- 401 Coins and Collectors
by Q. David Bowers
- 404 Market Forum
by Michael R. Fuljenz
- 408 The Other Side of the Coin
by Edward C. Rochette
- 413 Consumer Alert
by Kenneth Bressett
- 417 Bookmarks
- 422 Membership News
Calendar of Events, Club
Activities, Membership Report,
Obituaries
- 457 The Collector's Edge
by Don Bonser
- 460 Donations



Actual Size: 27mm

Collectors forming a type set of \$10 gold pieces dated 1838-1907 have two basic types from which to choose—those with the motto IN GOD WE TRUST and those without (page 396).

- 464 Advertising Rates
- 465 Display Classified Ads
- 473 Curator's Corner
- 476 Information for Authors
- 478 Classified Ads
- 486 Advertisers' Index
- 488 Pearlman's People
by Donn Pearlman

True rarity.



I deal exclusively in scarce and rare date U.S. gold coins and coins of exceptional condition for the issue. It is my goal to help my clients assemble outstanding collections or investment portfolios tailored to their specific needs.

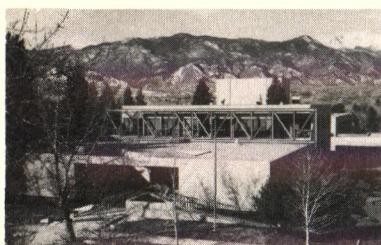
Please call me today for my personal service.

Dr. Richard S. Appel

(800) 782-2646

715 West Park Avenue • P.O. Box 791B • Oakhurst, NJ 07755





818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

719/632-2646

FAX: 719/634-4085

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
(open Saturdays, Memorial Day to Labor Day)

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and claims more than 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, *President*
711 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-1007

Edward C. Rochette, *Vice President*
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Governor*
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960

David L. Ganz, *Governor*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

James L. Halperin, *Governor*
100 Highland Park Village
Dallas, TX 75205

Donn Pearlman, *Governor*
P.O. Box 750
Skokie, IL 60076

John Jay Pittman, *Governor*
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Florence M. Schook, *Governor*
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Nancy Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, *General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

David L. Ganz, *Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Gene E. Hynds, *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
3520 Southwest 36th Court
Hollywood, FL 33023

Carl W.A. Carlson, *Historian*
R.R. 2, Box 4, Lorraine Road
South Salem, NY 10590

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*

Aimee Tihonovich, *CPA, Controller*

James Taylor, *Educational Services Director*

Robin Mathias, *Membership Director*

Stephen Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*

Lynn Chen, *Librarian*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor / Publisher*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

UNIQUE and UNUSUAL CURRENCY OFFERINGS



\$10.00 Legal Tender 1880, called the "Jackass Note"

SEND FOR
FREE
PRICE LIST

Stanley Morycz

P.O. BOX 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322
513-898-0114



Application for Membership (Check One)

☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Senior Citizen ☐ 5-Year ☐ Club ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

TN-3/91

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Birth Date _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ Check here if you **DO NOT** want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant)

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) _____

Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature of Cardholder (required) _____

Dues

Regular (age 18 through 64).....	\$ 26*
Outside U.S.	28*
Junior (age 17 or younger)	11
Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)	4
Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)	22*
5-Year (individual or club)	120
Club—any country	30*
Life (individual)	750
<i>(Installment plan: \$40 with application,** plus \$60 per month for 12 months)</i>	
Life (club)	\$1,250
* Plus \$6 application fee, first year only.	
** Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$750 fee is paid.	
Nonmember annual subscription	\$ 28
Outside U.S.	\$ 33

Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR/PUBLISHER

Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

MANAGING EDITOR/FIRST STRIKE

Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Nawana Britenriker

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

Edward Marcus

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Roger Boyce, Kenneth Bressett, Eric Newman,
Donn Pearlman, Edward Rochette

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Harlan Berk, Fred Borgmann, Q. David Bowers,
Walter Breen, Kenneth Bressett, Tom DeLorey,
Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt,
David L. Ganz, Cory Gilliland, Phil Greenslet,
Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler,
Michael Hodder, Robert W. Hoge,
Julian Leidman, Joe Levine, Arnold Margolis,
J.P. Martin, Douglas B. McDonald,
Eric Newman, Jules Reiver, Edward Rochette,
Russell Rulau, David Schenkman,
Frank Sedwick, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising sales manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1991 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

SELLING?

Sell Your Coins at RETAIL PRICES—Not Wholesale Prices through our unique RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™

Don't sell your rare coins at wholesale prices when you could be receiving RETAIL PRICES for them! Through our **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™** we sell all your coins for you at full retail prices, less a small commission. We will place your coins in front of thousands of active retail buyers who are looking for the types of coins you own.

Our **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™** is simple, safe and completely confidential. Follow these four easy steps and start getting RETAIL prices for your coins, not wholesale prices.

- Step 1) Package your coins securely and send them by registered, insured mail for their full value. Please enclose an inventory listing.
- 2) When we receive your coins we will immediately send back to you a computerized statement listing all your coins and the retail price they are being sold for.
- 3) Once we sell any of your coins a check will be sent, less a 5% commission.
- 4) All coins are kept in our Bank of the West vaults and are fully insured.

Get the most you can for your coins when it is time to sell through our **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™**. The extra 15 to 20% more you will get for your coins will mean thousands of dollars you get to keep!

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our program in further detail, please give me a call at 1-800-422-0787 today.

Dale L. Williams
President

Since
1976

Williams
GALLERY, INC.
P.O. Box 18388

South Lake Tahoe, CA 95706
1-800-422-0787 Nationwide

ICTA

PCGS
PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

#432

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ANA
MEMBER
LM 2853

PCGS GRADED RARE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

I have just finished reading a fascinating book, *Abe Kosoff Remembers*. For those of you interested in an historical perspective on the growth of U.S. numismatics in the early through mid-twentieth century, this is must reading. In some ways, this was one of numismatic's greatest eras, and Kosoff has a way of making past dealers, collectors, and collections larger than life. Why do I bring this up here? Because, folks, this was the most important numismatic publication for selling rare coins during those times. We are attempting to carry on the tradition. If you are an "old time" collector, do not let our "new" ways of selling (i.e. PCGS holders) turn you off. We still love to haggle price just like the old days. Call WYNN CARNER at 1-800-662-0676 and ask him for his best price.

NOTE: ALL COINS ARE PCGS GRADED.

PQ = Premium Quality for grade (in our opinion).
% = 10% off on coin if included in minimum order of \$1,000 and 12% off on coin if included in minimum order of \$2,500.

\$1.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Denom.	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1849-D	1.0	39,036	AU-50		\$1,500
1849-D	1.0	21,588	AU-55	PQ	2,250
1851-C	1.0	41,267	XF-40		625
1852-C	1.0	9,434	VF-25		650
1852-D	1.0	6,360	XF-45	PQ	1,950
1853-O	1.0		XF-45	PQ	240
1854-S	1.0	14,632	XF-40	%	925
1855-C	1.0	9,803	VF-20	PQ	975
1856 Up .S	1.0		AU-55	PQ	450
1859-C	1.0	5,235	VF-25	PQ	725
1859-C	1.0	5,235	VF-35		975
1859-S	1.0	15,000	VF-35	PQ	375

\$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

1834 No Mt	2.5		AU-50	PQ	\$1,250
1836	2.5		XF-45	PQ	825
1839 9/8	2.5	27,021	AU-58	PQ	6,150
1841-D	2.5	4,164	VF-20		1,400
1842	2.5	2,823	XF-40		2,350
1842-C	2.5	6,729	VF-20		1,050
1842-D	2.5	4,643	VF-30	PQ	2,350
1843-C Lg. Dt	2.5	23,076	VF-25	PQ	675
1843-C Sm. Dt	2.5	2,988	XF-45		6,250
1843-D	2.5	36,209	XF-45	%	1,850
1843-O Lg. Dt	2.5	76,000	XF-40	PQ	500
1844	2.5	6,784	XF-45		1,500
1844-D	2.5	17,332	AU-58		5,450
1845-O	2.5	4,000	VF-35		1,850
1846-O	2.5	62,000	VF-35		365
1847	2.5	29,814	AU-53	PQ	1,650
1847-C	2.5	23,226	VF-35	PQ	775
1847-C	2.5	23,226	XF-40		925
1847-O	2.5		XF-40	%	425
1848	2.5	7,497	VF-25	%PQ	675
1848-C Sharp	2.5	16,788	AU-50		3,650
1848-C	2.5	16,788	XF-40		1,750
1848-C Sharp	2.5	16,788	XF-40	PQ	1,850
1849	2.5	23,294	VF-30	PQ	350
1849	2.5	23,294	XF-40		425
1849	2.5	23,294	XF-45	PQ	850
1849-C	2.5	10,220	VF-30	PQ	975
1849-D	2.5	10,945	VF-30		1,050
1850-C	2.5	9,148	AU-50		5,250
1850-C	2.5	9,148	XF-45		2,350
1850-O	2.5	84,000	XF-40		425
1851-C	2.5	14,923	VF-30		975
1851-C	2.5	14,923	VF-35	PQ	1,175
1851-D	2.5	14,923	XF-40		1,475

\$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

1797 7/5LE	5.0	6,000	AU-53	PQ	\$26,500
1835	5.0		AU-55		1,650
1835	5.0		XF-45		775
1836	5.0		AU-50	PQ	1,050
1840	5.0		VF-30		310
1840-C	5.0	18,992	VF-30		1,050
1840-C	5.0	18,992	XF-40		1,650
1842-D Sm.Dt	5.0	59,608	XF-45	PQ	2,150
1843-C	5.0	44,277	XF-40	PQ	1,400
1843-D	5.0	98,452	F-15		600
1844-O	5.0		XF-45		625
1845-D	5.0	90,629	VF-30		775
1846-C	5.0	12,995	VF-25		1,150
1846-C	5.0	12,995	XF-45	PQ	4,250
1846-D D/D	5.0	80,294	VF-35		925
1847-D	5.0	64,405	AU-55		4,650
1847-D	5.0	64,405	XF-45	PQ	1,650
1848-C	5.0	64,472	VF-30		875
1848-C	5.0	64,472	XF-40		1,475
1848-D	5.0	47,465	VF-35		1,150
1849 49/49	5.0		XF-40		625
1849-C	5.0	64,823	XF-45		1,650
1850	5.0	64,491	VF-35		725
1850-D STR.C	5.0	63,591	VF-30	PQ	1,200
1852-C	5.0	72,574	XF-40	PQ	1,050
1852-D	5.0	91,584	VF-35		975
1852-D	5.0	91,584	XF-40	PQ	1,050
1853-D	5.0	89,678	XF-45	%PQ	1,350
1854-C STR.C	5.0	39,283	VF-35	PQ	1,250
1854-O	5.0	46,000	XF-40		550
1855-C	5.0	39,788	VF-30		1,050
1855-D	5.0	22,432	VF-30		1,050
1855-D	5.0	22,432	XF-40	% PQ	1,400
1855-S	5.0	61,000	VF-30	%	575

Date MM	Denom.	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1855-S	5.0	61,000	XF-45	%	\$1,250
1856-S	5.0		VF-20		300
1857-C	5.0	31,360	VF-35		1,150
1857-S	5.0	87,000	VF-35		425
1858-C	5.0	38,856	AU-50	2,850	
1858-C	5.0	38,856	XF-40	PQ	1,150
1859	5.0	16,814	XF-40		575
1859-C	5.0	31,847	XF-40	PQ	1,300
1859-C	5.0	31,847	XF-45	PQ	1,750
1859-D	5.0	10,366	VF-30		1,050
1859-S	5.0	13,220	VF-35	PQ	2,650
1860-C	5.0	14,813	VF-30		1,150
1860-C	5.0	14,813	XF-40	PQ	1,850
1860-D	5.0	14,635	VF-35		1,350
1860-S	5.0	21,200	VF-20	PQ	1,150
1863-S	5.0	17,000	VF-25	PQ	1,950
1868-S	5.0	52,000	VG-10		250
1868-S	5.0	52,000	XF-40		1,650
1869	5.0	1,785	XF-45		3,350
1870-CC Sharp	5.0	7,675	AU-50	PQ	16,250
1871-CC	5.0	20,770	VF-20	%	950
1871-S	5.0	25,000	F-15	PQ	300
1871-S	5.0	25,000	XF-40	%	1,150
1872-CC	5.0	16,980	F-15	%	725
1872-S	5.0	36,400	XF-40	%	1,150
1873-CC	5.0	7,416	F-12		825
1873-CC	5.0	7,416	VF-20		1,450
1873-S	5.0	31,000	G-4		185
1873-S	5.0	31,000	VF-35	PQ	1,600
1875-CC	5.0	11,828	F-12	%	975
1875-CC	5.0	11,828	VF-35	PQ	2,400
1876-CC	5.0	6,887	VF-25	PQ	1,500
1877-CC	5.0	8,680	VF-35	%	1,500
1877-CC	5.0	8,680	XF-45	PQ	3,950
1877-S	5.0	26,700	VF-30	%	525
1878-CC	5.0	9,054	F-12	%	1,050
1878-CC	5.0	9,054	F-15	%	1,650
1879	5.0		AU-53	PQ	325
1879-CC	5.0	17,281	VF-30		725
1879-CC	5.0	17,281	VF-35	%	850
1880-CC	5.0	51,017	VF-25	%	425
1880-CC	5.0	51,017	XF-40		700
1880-CC	5.0	51,017	XF-45		775
1881-CC	5.0	13,886	VF-35	PQ	1,200
1882-CC	5.0	82,817	VF-35		400
1883	5.0		MS-60		550
1883-S	5.0	83,200	XF-45	%	275
1884-CC	5.0	16,402	XF-40	%	850
1885-S	5.0		AU-55		175
1890	5.0	4,328	AU-50	%	1,400
1890-CC	5.0	53,800	AU-58		825
1890-CC	5.0	53,800	XF-45		350
1891	5.0	61,413	AU-58		450
1891-CC	5.0		AU-50	PQ	600
1891-CC	5.0		MS-60		875
1893-O	5.0		AU-50		400
1893-S	5.0		AU-55	%	300
1893-S	5.0		MS-61		750
1894-O	5.0	16,600	AU-55		575
1894-O	5.0	16,600	XF-40	PQ	350
1894-O	5.0	16,600	XF-45	PQ	375
1894-S	5.0	55,900	XF-40	%	400
1894-S	5.0	55,900	XF-45	%	450
1899-S	5.0		MS-61		300
1904	5.0		MS-62	PQ	450
1905-S	5.0		AU-55	PQ	400
1907	5.0		MS-62	PQ	500

continued on facing page

\$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date	MM	Denom.	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1838		10.0	7,200	VF-35		\$2,250
1839	Sm.Lt.	10.0	12,477	VF-30		2,350
1840		10.0	47,338	VF-35	PQ	625
1842	Sm.Dt.	10.0	18,623	VF-30		425
1842	Lg.Dt.	10.0	62,884	XF-40		600
1842	Lg.Dt.	10.0	62,884	XF-45		1,050
1842-O		10.0	27,400	VF-35		525
1843-O		10.0		VF-35		425
1843-O		10.0		XF-45		875
1844-O		10.0		AU-53	PQ	3,150
1844-O		10.0		VF-35	PQ	525
1845-O		10.0	47,500	VF-30		525
1845-O		10.0	47,500	VF-35	PQ	750
1846		10.0	20,095	XF-40		2,850
1846		10.0	20,095	XF-45		3,750
1846-O		10.0	81,780	VF-25		550
1847-O		10.0		VF-30		315
1848-O		10.0	35,850	VF-25		650
1848-O		10.0	35,850	VF-30		925
1848-O		10.0	35,850	XF-40		1,400
1849		10.0		XF-45		450
1849-O		10.0	23,900	VF-35		1,600
1850	Lg. Dt.	10.0		XF-40		375
1850	Lg. Dt.	10.0		XF-45	PQ	650
1851		10.0		VF-35		400
1851-O		10.0		VF-30	PQ	425
1851-O		10.0		XF-45	PQ	1,350
1852		10.0		AU-50	%	1,600
1852-O		10.0	18,000	VF-30		875
1852-O		10.0	18,000	VF-35	PQ	1,150
1853-O		10.0	51,000	VF-35		475
1854	Blun D.	10.0	54,250	AU-55	PQ	5,250
1854		10.0	54,250	VF-35		400
1854		10.0	54,250	XF-40		650
1854-O	Sm.Dt.	10.0	52,500	XF-40	%	600
1854-S		10.0		VF-30	%	400
1854-S		10.0		XF-40		625
1854-S		10.0		XF-45	PQ	1,150
1856-S	Lg.S.	10.0	68,000	VF-35	%	625
1856-S	Sm.S.	10.0	68,000	XF-40	%	675
1856-S	Lg. S	10.0	68,000	XF-45		1,250
1856-S	Sm.S.	10.0	68,000	XF-45	%	850
1857-O		10.0	5,500	XF-40		1,850
1858		10.0	2,521	VF-20		5,950
1858-O		10.0	20,000	XF-45		1,450
1858-S		10.0	11,800	VF-25		2,350
1859		10.0	16,093	VF-35	%	575
1859-S		10.0	7,000	VF-30	PQ	5,350
1860		10.0	15,105	VF-25	PQ	450
1860		10.0	15,105	XF-40		825
1860-S		10.0	5,000	XF-40	PQ	5,750
1861-S		10.0	15,500	VF-30	%	2,500
1862		10.0	10,995	VF-30		825
1862-S		10.0	12,500	VF-35	PQ	3,450
1865-S		10.0	16,700	F-15		4,500
1865-S	65/86	10.0	16,700	VF-35	PQ	5,250
1866-S	Motto	10.0	11,500	VF-30	PQ	2,450
1866-S	No Mt.	10.0	8,500	VF-35	%	5,500
1866-S	No Mt.	10.0	8,500	XF-45		8,250
1867		10.0	3,140	VF-25		2,150
1868-S		10.0	13,500	VF-35	PQ	2,350
1869		10.0	1,855	F-15	%	1,250
1869		10.0	1,855	VF-30		2,500
1869		10.0	1,855	XF-40		3,750
1869-S		10.0	6,430	VF-35		3,350
1869-S		10.0	6,430	XF-40	PQ	3,850
1871-CC		10.0	8,085	F-15		925
1871-S		10.0	16,500	F-12		750
1871-S		10.0	16,500	VF-25		1,400
1871-S		10.0	16,500	VF-35		2,850

Date	MM	Denom.	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1872-CC		10.0	4,600	VG-10		\$850
1872-S		10.0	17,300	VF-30	PQ	1,525
1872-S		10.0	17,300	XF-40	%	1,850
1873-S		10.0	12,000	XF-40	PQ	3,850
1874-CC		10.0	16,767	F-15		750
1874-CC		10.0	16,767	VF-30		1,475
1874-CC		10.0	16,767	VF-35	PQ	2,450
1874-S		10.0	10,000	VF-25		1,550
1876-CC		10.0	4,696	VF-30	PQ	5,650
1876-S		10.0	5,000	F-12		1,050
1876-S		10.0	5,000	VF-20	PQ	1,850
1876-S		10.0	5,000	XF-40	PQ	3,150
1877-CC		10.0	3,332	VF-30		3,750
1877-S		10.0	17,000	VF-35	PQ	1,475
1878-CC		10.0	3,244	VF-20	PQ	4,250
1878-S		10.0	26,100	VF-25		825
1879-S		10.0		MS-61	PQ	4,150
1880-CC		10.0	11,190	VF-30		525
1880-O		10.0	9,200	VF-25	PQ	625
1880-O		10.0	9,200	VF-30	PQ	650
1880-O		10.0	9,200	XF-45		1,450
1881-CC		10.0	24,015	XF-40		575
1881-O		10.0	8,350	VF-25		650
1881-O		10.0	8,350	VF-30		750
1882-CC		10.0	6,764	AU-55	PQ	4,650
1882-CC		10.0	6,764	XF-40		1,250
1882-O		10.0	10,820	VF-30		625
1882-O		10.0	10,820	XF-40	PQ	750
1882-S		10.0		MS-60		1,175
1883		10.0		MS-61		525
1883-CC		10.0	12,000	VF-25	% PQ	525
1883-CC		10.0	12,000	VF-30		625
1883-CC		10.0	12,000	VF-35	%	750
1883-CC		10.0	12,000	XF-40	%	850
1883-S		10.0	38,000	MS-60		1,325
1884-CC		10.0	9,925	VF-30	%	875
1884-S		10.0		AU-50		525
1884-S		10.0		AU-55		725
1886		10.0		AU-50		450
1886		10.0		AU-55		525
1886		10.0		AU-58		575
1886-S		10.0		MS-62		1,250
1887-S		10.0		MS-61		850
1888-S		10.0		AU-55		375
1889		10.0	4,485	XF-45		1,050
1890		10.0	58,043	VF-35		325
1890		10.0	58,043	XF-45		400
1891		10.0	91,868	AU-50		335
1891		10.0	91,868	AU-58		375
1891		10.0	91,868	XF-45		300
1891-CC		10.0		AU-50	PQ	500
1891-CC		10.0		AU-55		550
1891-CC		10.0		MS-61		1,150
1891-CC		10.0		VF-35	PQ	400
1891-CC		10.0		XF-45	PQ	485
1892-O		10.0	28,688	AU-53		375
1892-O		10.0	28,688	AU-55		400
1893-CC		10.0	14,000	XF-40		625
1893-O		10.0	17,000	AU-55	PQ	525
1893-S		10.0		AU-58	PQ	650
1895-S		10.0	49,000	VF-30	%	350
1895-S		10.0	49,000	XF-45		650
1897-O		10.0	42,500	AU-53	PQ	525
1897-O		10.0	42,500	AU-58		625
1898-S		10.0		MS-60		450
1899-O		10.0	37,047	AU-55		425
1899-O		10.0	37,047	MS-60	PQ	1,150
1903-O		10.0		AU-50		325
1903-O		10.0		AU-58		425
1904-O		10.0		AU-58		475
1904-O		10.0		MS-60		725
1905-S		10.0		XF-40		325

Date	MM	Denom.	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1906-O		10.0	86,895	AU-50		\$325
1906-O		10.0	86,895	AU-55		500

Date	MM	Denom.	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1850		20.0		XF-40		\$625
1850-O		20.0		VF-25		675
1850-O		20.0		XF-40		1,000
1855-O		20.0	8,000	VF-35	PQ	4,150
1861-O		20.0	17,741	VF-30		2,150
1866-S	No Mt.	20.0		VF-25		1,750
1867		20.0		AU-55	%	1,050
1872-CC		20.0	26,900	VF-30		1,150
1872-S		20.0		AU-55	PQ	1,500
1873-CC		20.0	22,410	XF-40		1,700
1873-S		20.0		AU-55	%	950
1874-CC		20.0		F-15	PQ	575
1874-CC		20.0		XF-45	PQ	1,150
1874-S		20.0		AU-58		1,250
1875-CC		20.0		VF-30	PQ	675
1875-CC		20.0		XF-45	PQ	850
1876-CC		20.0		AU-50		1,600
1876-CC		20.0		VF-30		650
1877		20.0		AU-58		725
1878		20.0		MS-61	PQ	1,300
1878-CC		20.0	13,180	VF-20		750
1880		20.0	51,456	AU-50		1,250
1880-S		20.0		XF-45	%	725
1883-CC		20.0	59,962	XF-45	%	950
1884-CC		20.0	81,139	AU-50		1,150
1884-CC		20.0	81,139	AU-55	%	1,700
1889		20.0	44,111	AU-50	%	700
1889		20.0	44,111	AU-55	%	850
1889-CC		20.0	30,945	AU-50		1,250
1889-CC		20.0	30,945	XF-40		800
1890-CC		20.0	91,209	AU-55	%	1,500
1890-CC		20.0	91,209	VF-35	PQ	675
1893-CC		20.0	18,402	AU-50		1,050
1893-CC		20.0	18,402	MS-60	PQ	2,800
1893-CC		20.0	18,402	MS-61		2,950
1893-CC		20.0	18,402	VF-25		675
1902		20.0	31,254	MS-61	PQ	2,750
1906-S		20.0		MS-62	PQ	625
1907-S		20.0		MS-64		4,150

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

PAYMENT: Personal checks require seven full business days to clear prior to shipping. We ship next day on wire transfers, cashiers/certified checks and money orders.

APPROVAL: We will ship coins for inspection prior to purchase to those with excellent verifiable references only. Call for details.

SALES TAX: Residents of the State of New York must pay applicable local sales tax. There will be no exceptions, unless I am provided with a valid NYS resale number.

SHIPPING: Coins sent postpaid and insured.

RETURN PRIVILEGES: Five business days. If you need more time than this, call me for approval. Otherwise coin(s) considered sold.

BUYING COINS: PCGS only sight unseen. All others on sight seen basis for immediate payment or return.

ALL COINS OFFERED
SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

WINTHROP COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 519

New York, NY 10024-0519

Telephone: (212) 245-0371

FAX: (212) 246-0094

Toll Free: (800) 662-0676

Donations of Time, Money and Materials

AS YOU READ this March issue of *The Numismatist*, I hope you will be reminded of the ANA's centennial celebration and that you will seriously think of attending the highlight of the year—the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, August 13-18. I invite each and every one of you to join us at the site of the ANA's founding a century ago.

This message is being written on my return flight from the annual Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. It was, as usual, an excellent convention. Business seemed to be picking up, with prices rising. Most importantly, the collector is back.

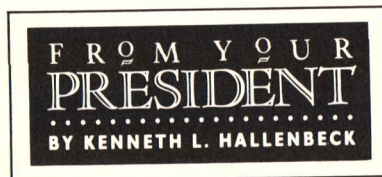
At the beginning of the show, we were informed of the death of former ANA Governor Bob Medlar. Bob and I often were on opposite sides of an issue when we served together on the ANA Board, and we ran against each other for vice president. Yet, in spite of political differences, I liked the man personally and respected him as a businessman. Too often we fail to separate these facets of a person's being and tend to like or dislike someone based on a single perception.

While at the FUN show, I had a very pleasant dinner with ANA member Henry LeDoux. Henry was on the China trip that followed the September Hong Kong International Coin Show a little over a year ago, and at 79 years of age didn't miss a step. It was a welcome reunion. Of course, our dinner was at a *Chinese* restaurant.

Another evening, I dined with friends Robert and Cheryl Maisch. We stayed and talked so long, we virtually closed down the place. Time flies when you're in good company.

A second "Summit Meeting" was held to deal with possible Federal

Trade Commission (FTC) regulation of the coin industry. The meeting was inconclusive, but the people working



on this problem are sincere. There is controversy and disagreement regarding big dealers versus little dealers, methods of regulation, PNG (Professional Numismatists Guild) versus ICTA (Industry Council for Tangible Assets), and collector and investor versus dealer.

My father had a favorite expression: "No *significant* progress is ever made except over the prostrate bodies of objectors." And so it is here. We need to get all of these groups working together toward the common goal of getting the "bad guys" out of our industry and hobby. I personally want to thank the people who have thus far been part of the steering committee and have contributed so much of their time. I hope they will continue and now expand the committee to include others.

At the FUN show I attended an interesting lecture by R. Henry Norweb Jr., president of the American Numismatic Society (ANS). He touched on something that the ANA should pick

up on. A "window of opportunity" exists for those who are considering donating something to the ANA. I'm not sure of all the details—you should check with your tax person—but it has to do with future limitations on donations of "related items" (see the ad on page 352). As I understand it, you should make your donations fairly soon to maximize any tax advantages.

The ANA has grown over the years through generous donations from its members and friends. Coins and paper money comprise the largest "big value" items donated and have gotten the biggest headlines. However, don't forget the possibilities of donating tokens, medals, stock certificates, bonds, checks, books, coin holders and cabinets, and many other items. If you have any questions about donations, please contact ANA Museum Curator Robert Hoge or me personally.

We also can use volunteers—in a variety of ways. For example, are there any ANA member lawyers out there who would be willing to donate their legal services or reduce their fees for time spent on the behalf of the ANA? If you can't afford to give money or goods, you may have knowledge, skills or talents that now or in the future you can donate to the ANA. I've been in this category—raising a family and/or running a business and never making "big bucks." But, I've donated my time and will continue to do so in the future, if asked. •

A resident of Colorado Springs, Ken Hallenbeck has been a member of the American Numismatic Association for 40 years. He is an avid collector, with an intense interest in credit cards, counterstamped coins, love tokens, elongateds, wooden nickels, exomunia, stock certificates, bonds, police and sheriff badges and patches, modern English coins, and numismatics of Central America and the Baltic States. Together with his son Tom, he operates Ken Hallenbeck Coin Gallery, not far from ANA headquarters.



DO YOU WANT THE HIGHEST PRICES FOR YOUR COINS?

Let Bowers and Merena Auction Them!

Right now we are accepting consignments for our spectacular 1991 auction season, including our ANA Centennial Convention Sales, plus our regular sales to be held in New York City. We invite you to telephone Richard Bagge, Ph.D., our Director of Auctions, toll free to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence. Consider our unequalled record of success, and you will see why collectors, dealers, museums and others turn to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., to sell their coins.

UPCOMING AUCTIONS

- **March 21-23, 1991**, New York City (in conjunction with the Metropolitan New York City Convention).
- **May 14, 1991**, Kingswood Sale, Exeter Sale.
- **June 10-12, 1991**, New York City. *Now accepting consignments.*
- **August 13-17, 1991**, Chicago, Illinois (in conjunction with the ANA 100th Anniversary Convention). *Now accepting consignments.*
- **September 10, 1991**, Kingswood Sale, Fairfax Sale. *Now accepting consignments.*

coins in a "Grand Format" color-illustrated catalogue and will take care of every detail—including expert cataloguing, advertising, printing, distribution, insurance, etc. There are no other charges for you to pay. In fact, all you have to do is figure out how to invest our generous check!

Whether you have several thousand dollars worth of numismatic material or, as The Johns Hopkins University did, \$25 million worth, when you've come to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., you've come to the right place. Telephone Dr. Richard "Rick" Bagge toll free at 1-800-458-4646 for full information—or simply use the coupon we have provided.

While you may not have a \$725,000 rarity to sell, it is comforting to know that the same Bowers and Merena clientele who competed to set just about every world's auction record in the book will be competing for your material as well!

Thinking about selling? For one low commission rate to the seller (plus a nominal fee to the buyer) we will present your

BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTION RECORDS

■ Most valuable collection ever sold	\$25,000,000	Bowers and Merena
■ 2nd most valuable collection ever sold	20,000,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable gold coin ever sold	725,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. Colonial coin sold	725,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable regular-issue U.S. gold coin sold	687,500	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. pattern coin sold	475,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. territorial coin sold	500,000	Bowers and Merena

Subscription information for Bowers and Merena catalogues: \$69 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly \$20 each), PLUS six copies of the *Rare Coin Review* (\$5 each), plus 15 or more copies of the *Special Coin Letter* (\$2 each), plus our Kingswood Sale catalogues (\$10 each), a value which adds up to about \$200. Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Department, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions are offered at \$100 Surface Mail or \$175 Air Mail.

Dear Dr. Bagge:

N391B

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Check here: () I am thinking of selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Daytime Telephone _____

Best time to call _____



Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Attn: Dr. Richard Bagge

Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Toll Free 1-800-458-4646 • In N.H. (603) 569-5095

FAX: (603) 569-5319

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers. "When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers; President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, ICA, IAPN, Life Members ANA, Professional Currency Dealers Association, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 38 years, since 1953.

LETTERS

It's All in the Way You Look at It

I would like to comment on the Central States Numismatic Society (CSNS) grading test that was mentioned in Dave Bowers' "Coins and Collectors" column in the October 1990 issue of *The Numismatist* ("Slabs Are Here to Stay," p. 1642). As the former lab director of one of the services tested, I believe readers would be interested in an explanation of some of the results that were reported in the article.

For the test, 10 coins of different types were sent to four grading services, and the results were compared. Even the ANA recognizes that differences of less than four grade points can be reasonable among knowledgeable numismatists, so in several instances the services did agree, if we accept AU-50 vs. AU-55 to be close enough. While a four-point difference may be tolerated in circulated grades, it should not be above the fine line that denotes mint state. In the case of one MS coin in the test, the grades varied only from MS-63 to MS-63+, which I consider to be as close as you could wish from four different grading services and well within the ANA's grading criteria.

The major disagreement in the group of coins was on the 1919 Standing Liberty quarter mentioned in Bowers' column, which was graded from AU-55 to MS-65! The actual results were AU-55, MS-63, MS-63/63 and MS-65/65. How could this happen? There is a logical explanation for the varied opinions once the methods used to evaluate the coin by the four grading services are revealed.

Our laboratory examined the coin under fluorescent light in a dark room

using a stereomicroscope at approximately 8x to 12x. The coin had friction wear down Liberty's leg and hairlines from light buffing done to hide the wear. Otherwise, it had gem-like luster and virtually no bagmarks. We graded the coin Choice AU because it had beautiful eye appeal, but enough wear to take it out of the Uncirculated range. (By the way, I, or any collector or dealer in the country, would have jumped at the chance to purchase this coin at an AU price.)

The other services graded the coin mint state, as high as MS-65. These services used hand lenses and incandescent light for coin examination. They liked the eye appeal of the coin, but did not detect the wear. The services that graded the coin MS, but not as high as MS-65, may have seen the buffing or some weakness in strike and downgraded its commercial value to arrive at an MS-63 opinion.

I would like to use an example outside numismatics to further explain the questions raised by the CSNS test. There is a star cluster in the winter sky called the Pleiades. On a clear night, most people with good eyesight can see about six of its stars. A person using binoculars may see 10 to 12 stars, while the view of this cluster with a large telescope would reveal 10 times that number. If I asked each person to tell me the number of stars in the cluster, each would be correct, based on the tools used to view it, even though their answers ranged from six stars to over a hundred!

Perhaps the coin industry needs some standards of lighting and magnification to help eliminate some of the grading problems Bowers mentions. One basic need is to separate value from grade, but that is a subject for debate at another time.

F. Michael Fazzari, ANA 80675

Two Calendars to Remember

In his article "A Date to Remember" (November 1990, p. 1770), author William W. Wyman makes the mistake of talking about *one* French Revolutionary calendar. Indeed, there are *two* such things, namely the "Calendrier Constitutionnel" and the "Calendrier Conventionnel." Wyman describes the second one in his article.

Under the first calendar, "Year 1 of the Liberty" is the same as 1789. This calendar was used until 1793, which was "Year 5 of the Liberty" and later became "Year 1 of the Republic" under the second calendar. The first calendar was used for the post-revolution coins that still bore the effigy of Louis XVI.

Willem van Alsenoy, LM 4070

Good Advice

In the seemingly brief time I've been a coin collector and member of the ANA (about two years), I've read too much unfavorable criticism of the Association's management and activities. While this may be due to my reading too many periodicals devoted to numismatics, I'd rather think the complaints emanate from nonmembers or those who have not taken full advantage of the wide-ranging services provided to all members.

Early in my pursuit of this hobby, a local dealer, A.J. "Tony" Denny, literally coerced me into joining the ANA by giving me an application form on the spot. I consider that advice the best I've received from the many dealers I've done business with. It is beyond my understanding why more dealers do not urge novice coin collectors to join.

While *The Numismatist* alone is worth the price of membership, I've had the pleasure of utilizing the ANA's grading service, the excellent library



PRE-ISSUE DISCOUNT
THROUGH MARCH 28, 1991.

LIBERTY

1991 MOUNT RUSHMORE ANNIVERSARY COINS PRESERVE AMERICA'S FINEST FEATURES

GOLD FIVE DOLLAR

SILVER
DOLLAR



HALF DOLLAR

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of Mount Rushmore Anniversary Coins goes directly to help preserve and restore the Mount Rushmore National Memorial and surrounding National Park.

Gold Five Dollar Coin. Actual size .850 inch in diameter. Weight 8.359 grams. Composition: 90% gold (.24 troy ounce), 10% alloy. **Silver Dollar Coin.** Actual size 1.500 inches in diameter. Weight 26.73 grams. Composition: 90% silver (.76 troy ounce), 10% copper. **Half Dollar Coin.** Actual size 1.205 inches in diameter. Weight 11.34 grams. Composition: 92% copper, 8% nickel.



Order
Toll Free **1-800-533-1800**
Or Return The Attached Coupon



DEPARTMENT
OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES MINT

Mail this order form to:
THE UNITED STATES MINT
P.O. BOX 41998
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19101-1998

Please accept my order for the following 1991 Mount Rushmore Anniversary Coins at the pre-issue discount price. I understand that orders are not valid until verified and accepted by the Mint and that once accepted, orders cannot be cancelled. All sales are final and not subject to refunds. My credit card order will be billed immediately upon acceptance by the U.S. Mint, and cannot be thereafter cancelled. Coins may be delivered in multiple shipments.

Make checks payable to the United States Mint.

Code No.	Qty	Item Description	Regular Price Ea.	DISCOUNT PRICE EA.	Total Cost
1	R01	Single Half Dollar Proof	\$ 9.50	\$ 8.50	
2	R02	Single Silver Dollar Proof	31.00	28.00	
3	R03	Two-Coin Proof Set: Half Dollar and Silver Dollar	38.00	35.00	
4	R04	Single Gold Five Dollar Proof	225.00	195.00	
5	R05	Three-Coin Proof Set: Half Dollar, Silver Dollar and Gold Five Dollar	255.00	225.00	
6	R06	Single Half Dollar Uncirculated	7.00	6.00	
7	R07	Single Silver Dollar Uncirculated	26.00	23.00	
8	R08	Two-Coin Uncirculated Set: Half Dollar and Silver Dollar	30.00	27.00	
9	R09	Single Gold Five Dollar Uncirculated	210.00	185.00	
10	R10	Three-Coin Uncirc. Set: Half Dollar, Silver Dollar and Gold Five Dollar	235.00	210.00	
11	R11	Six-Coin Set: Three-Coin Proof Set, Three-Coin Uncirc. Set	490.00	445.00	
12	R12	1991 Prestige Set	55.00	49.00	

MR1M123

Total Order Price

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime phone number if we have questions about your order () _____

Method of Payment ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card Account Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Date _____

The Mint reserves the right to limit quantities and may discontinue accepting orders, should bullion prices increase significantly. We expect deliveries to begin in April and extend for several months. Coins shown are renderings of approved Mount Rushmore Anniversary Coins.

facilities and, just recently, the educational services. Each member of the ANA staff I have dealt with has earned my deep respect.

As I have just completed the new ANA Correspondence Course, I would like to give special thanks to James Taylor, director of educational services. His staff is doing a particularly fine job of expeditiously grading the tests.

My only complaint is that I wasn't urged to join the ANA 25 years ago.

West W. Callender, ANA 141994

Circulating the Unusual

Congratulations to Bob Jackson, the correspondent who spends \$2 bills to the exclusion of all others ("Passing the \$2 Buck," December 1990, p. 1905). I heartily endorse such behavior.

For years I have run my own one-man campaign to circulate \$2 bills, 50-cent pieces and dollar coins. Though not as dedicated to the cause as Mr. Jackson, I frequently sprinkle my cash transactions with \$2 bills. Often a nearby customer will say, "Can I buy those?"

I enjoy spending halves and dollar coins more. As a collector, I had fun checking them as they came from banks, and found a couple of 1973-S silver-clad specimens in circulation. The Anthony dollar is not appreciated by businesses, so I don't spend them often. However, I once went through a mint-sealed bag of 2,000 1979-S Anthony dollars, carefully selecting a roll of choice coins and spending the rest, sometimes in large handfuls. Some cashiers had to check with their managers to find out if they should accept

the coins. One person refused them, declaring them to be foreign currency.

Half dollars are the most welcome of the "unusual" kinds of U.S. currency. I know a great many people who save them, exchanging their own money to keep them out of the cash register. And, like Rick Wilcox ("Collecting the Kennedy Half Dollar Series," June 1990, p. 850) and Steven Morgan ("Wilcox Article Rekindles Interest in Kennedy Halves," November 1990, p. 1724), I benefit by finding a steady flow of silver-clad and 1964 Kennedys in bags bought at the bank.

Spending unusual currency fetches smiles and other amusing reactions at retail counters, costs nothing extra and, in some cases, heightens interest in numismatics among noncollectors. It is incredible that so many peo-

In Memoriam

JEROME L. COHEN

**Valued Friend, Professional Numismatist
and Researcher For Over 40 Years**

Numismatics Will Miss You

**A.M. Kagin
Donald H. Kagin**

ple do not realize that \$2 bills, dollar coins and halves are readily available at banks.

Henry V. Taves, ANA 143745

Member Recalls Counterfeit 1889-CC Silver Dollar

As a novice silver dollar accumulator in the 1950s and '60s, I visited a coin shop in El Cajon, California, and subsequently became a regular customer. In 1968 I purchased the shop owner's collection of Morgans for \$3,000—a lot of money at the time, but it was easier than trying to put together my own set.

I showed my 1889-CC, the second most valuable coin in the set (still in the original plastic case), to Steve Estes, a San Diego coin dealer then, now doing business in Portland, Oregon. I held the coin at arm's length, obverse toward him, and he said, "that's probably a fake." He showed

me that the dentils did not resemble those on dollars produced by the Carson City Mint. He then closely examined the CC mintmark on the reverse, determined it to be "applied," and suggested I return the coin to the dealer and request an equitable exchange for a genuine coin.

I presented the coin (still untouched in the plastic holder) to the dealer, who responded "I'll give you \$500 for it, as is." I replied that I didn't want the money, just a genuine coin, and requested that she send the piece to the ANA Certification Service for authentication. She said, "If it comes back 'not good,' the most I'll give you is \$400."

I thought this was a little peculiar and had the nasty suspicion that she might want to re-sell this altered coin to another unsuspecting person. She gave me a receipt and sent the coin to ANACS, then located in Washington, D.C.

ANACS returned the coin to her as "not authenticated" and later informed me over the telephone that the coin had been "altered, had heavy tooling, undercut and metal added." To prevent the dealer from re-selling the coin, ANACS suggested I return the coin to her with a letter stating my reasons for doing so and a copy directed to the local United States Secret Service office.

She again offered to give me \$400 for it; I again replied that I didn't want the money. I picked up the coin and ANACS' evaluation, leaving the \$400 on the counter. (I later found that it would cost approximately \$500 to replace the altered coin with a genuine 1889-CC in like condition. When I informed the dealer of this, she got mad and withdrew her offer of \$400.)

I filed a suit in Small Claims Court for \$500 and, the day before the hearing, called the local U.S. Secret Service

CELEBRATING
100
YEARS

ANA
Centennial
Minute

1933: Members attending the ANA's Chicago convention spend many hours visiting the "Century of Progress" exhibition. A group tours the studio of eminent sculptor Lorado Taft, whose works include *Time* in the city's Lincoln Park. In a frenzy of hospitality, the local ladies insist that a female hotel guest accompany them on two trips before they realize she is totally unconnected with numismatics and the ANA.

1934: ANA bylaws are amended to change election procedures. The membership, most of whom cannot attend conventions, is now given the opportunity to nominate and vote for officers by direct ballot.

1935: ANA President Thorson writes to President Roosevelt's secretary requesting that collectors be allowed to purchase commemoratives directly from the government. Addressing Roosevelt's expressed opinion that medals rather than coins should be issued as commemoratives, a resolution is passed at the ANA convention in Pittsburgh in August asking members to write to their Congressmen urging the continuation of the government's commemorative coin program.

1937: Approximately 200 members register for the convention in Washington, D.C. A special evening tour of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing is arranged for some 150 members and guests of the ANA, only the second organization to be accorded such a privilege.

1938: No advertisements are accepted by *The Numismatist* for commemorative coins unless it is definitely known when such coins will actually be issued by the government. *The Numismatist* celebrates its 50th anniversary.



The crude mintmark on the counterfeit 1889-CC dollar (bottom) bears no resemblance to that on a genuine coin (top). Note the extensive tooling on the counterfeit.

office, which wanted to send an agent directly to my office to confiscate the coin. I said, "no way," but asked an agent to meet me at Small Claims Court the following morning.

In the courtroom, I explained the situation to the judge, presenting ANACS' findings and giving him photomicrographs of both the altered coin and a genuine specimen. I further advised His Honor that I understood that there was a Secret Service agent in the courtroom to confiscate the coin at the conclusion of the hearing. The judge asked, "Is there a Secret Service agent in the courtroom?," at which time the agent approached the bench. The judge handed him the coin, much to the consternation of the dealer, who wanted her coin back. The judge advised her that the right of exchange did *not* extend to counterfeit material. (I somehow suspect the judge might have had some previous communication with the Secret Service agent.)

I was awarded \$500 by the court, but it took me several months to collect the entire amount. The lady is no longer in the coin business, having retired within a year of the above events. I learned to buy my coins from more reputable local dealers, such as Steve Estes and Harlan White. God bless the ANA Certification Service!

Wayne Kenaston Jr., ANA 78898

Anthropologist Offers Clarification

The article by O.H. Dodson about "Odd and Curious Wealth" in the December 1990 issue of *The Numismatist* (p. 1934) is a welcome reminder that different forms of wealth and economic systems have existed and continue to co-exist with the Western tradition. However, there are some serious errors in the article that should be refuted. While Mr. Dodson may know something about primitive

money, his anthropological knowledge is sorely lacking.

He begins by stating that the last major Ice Age ended about a million years ago. Not so! The end of the Pleistocene Period—the last Ice Age—ended no more than 12,000 to 15,000 years ago. Most of the early human sites in the New World date to about 11,000 years ago. Although there is solid data that suggests humans may have been in the New World 5,000 to 10,000 years before that time, there is no credible evidence of earlier human existence in North or South America.

Excusing Mr. Dodson's erroneous dates, he then goes on to say that horses, cattle, elephants and camels came to the North American continent at the end of the Ice Age. This statement, too, is seriously in error. Horses, as we know them, were introduced by the Spaniards in the 1500s. The Spaniards also introduced cattle; up to their entry, there were no cattle-like creatures in the New World. There were no elephants in the New World, unless one considers the mammoth and mastodon to be elephants. Certainly they are elephant-like, but they are not the same. (A Rolls Royce and a Hyundai are both cars, but it is difficult to confuse the two.)

Once Mr. Dodson focuses on humans, he also makes some errors. The hand axe is definitely an important human invention, but it was flaked, not carved, as stated in the article. Moreover, the first hand axes did not come from France; they were found in East Africa. The earliest ones were made about 1.5 million years ago by *Homo erectus*, precursors of our own species, *Homo sapiens*.

As to the article's discussion of why media of exchange developed, there are again many errors and misleading statements. For example, counterfeiting is

not a problem when the value of the medium (a cowrie shell or Yapese stone money) includes the history of the piece as it passes from person to person. The beginnings of state-level organization, the abstraction of wealth and the development of uniform currency create a social climate for counterfeiting.

While it is probably true, as Dodson states, that media of wealth are usually of a convenient size (although there are notable exceptions), there is no reason to believe that ease of counting them into fives and tens was a requirement. Those numbers have significance in our system, but not in all systems where media or symbols of wealth have developed.

I conducted anthropological fieldwork on Yap and saw many examples of "rai," or stone money. In addition, the Yapese also make and use at least two distinct forms of shell valuables, [thus contradicting the caption for the photograph of Yapese stone money that states that it was once the primary currency of Yap]. Both the stone and shell money continue to have value and are in use today.

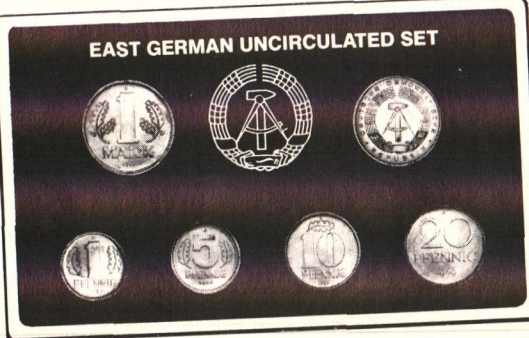
It is interesting that there are two parallel economic systems on Yap. One is the traditional system, and the other is a Western one fostered by consecutive colonial control by Spaniards, Germans, Japanese and Americans. In 1981 Yap and the rest of the Federated States of Micronesia signed a free-association compact with the United States and use American currency and coin in addition to their traditional forms of valuables.

Perhaps *The Numismatist* and its readers would benefit from better articles and editing.

Robert B. Pickering, ANA 151298
Curator of Anthropology
The Children's Museum of Indianapolis

By special agreement with the East German Government

The Last Coins of EAST GERMANY



**6-Coin
Berlin Mint Set**
\$1250

Collectors worldwide are snapping up the last East German coins. Prices on many issues have skyrocketed.

World history was made October 3, 1990, when the people of East Germany were freed to join the West. Under a new monetary law the coins of old East Germany are being redeemed and melted. An entire nation's coinage will vanish forever.

Sealed Mint Bags of Last Coins Saved from the Melting Pot

After three months of intense negotiations, the East German government granted us permission to purchase from sealed mint bags their last regular-issue coinage: Legal tender 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 pfennig and One Mark coins. All in **Brilliant Uncirculated condition never released to the public.**

VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO OBTAIN ELSEWHERE - EVEN IF YOU FLY TO EAST GERMANY AND WALK INTO A BANK.

The set is mounted in a handsome hard plastic holder (similar to a U.S. Proof Set) stamped in silver. Your cost is just \$12.50 (U.S. funds) plus shipping.



Events of this magnitude seldom occur in a lifetime so don't miss out. **OUR SUPPLY IS STRICTLY LIMITED. WHEN THESE ARE GONE NO MORE ARE AVAILABLE.** We insure your complete satisfaction with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee. Act today - avoid a "sold out" notice.



ANNOUNCING ANOTHER HISTORIC SET: THE FIRST COINS OF UNIFIED GERMANY

We have received our first shipments of Brilliant Uncirculated 1990 coins of unified Germany. This 6-coin set consists of the 1, 2, 5, 10 and 50 pfennigs plus the Deutsche Mark. All are Brilliant Uncirculated in a deluxe holder. **A perfect companion to the last East German Coin Set.**

Price: **\$950**

Credit Card Orders

CALL TOLL-FREE WEEKDAYS: 1-800-777-6468, EXT. 4538

Make checks payable to:

CENTENNIAL COIN & STAMP GALLERY

3001 Metro Drive • Bloomington, MN 55425

Phone: 1-800-777-6468, Ext. 4538

☐ **YES** please accept my order for:

Qty.	Description	Set Price	Total
	(Limit: 5) Sets of the Last Coins of East Germany	\$12.50	\$
	Sets of the First Coins of Unified Germany	\$ 9.50	\$

ORDER BOTH SETS AND SAVE \$2.00

	(Limit: 5) Sets of both the Last Coins of East Germany and the First Coins of Unified Germany	\$19.95	\$
--	---	---------	----

Add \$3.50 Shipping & Handling Per Order

	TOTAL ENCLOSED	\$	
--	-----------------------	----	--

(MN residents add 6% sales tax)

- ORDER FORM -

☐ Check or money order enclosed.

☐ Charge to my credit card.

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Discover Card ☐ American Express

CREDIT CARD
ACCOUNT NO.

Expiration
Date:

____/____

SIGNATURE _____

(Required)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE (____) _____

(Required to verify your order)

Supplies strictly limited. Earliest orders receive priority. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. All orders have a 30-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

Spink

**The oldest established
coin and medal
business world in the**



We have more in-house expertise than any other firm in London,
backed up by a superb reference library.

Specialists in Ancient, Medieval, Modern and Islamic coinages;
Bullion; Orders; Decorations; Medals; Books and Banknotes.

Regular auctions held.

Publishers and stockists of numismatic books.

Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892.

**Sale No. 82
Wednesday 27th March 1991
British Coinage**

Scottish gold, English milled gold, hammered & milled silver,
gold sovereigns, European medals, Etruscan, Greek & Roman coins

To be held at the Cavendish Hotel, London SW1

Catalogues available \$10

Spink



By appointment
to Her Majesty The Queen
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

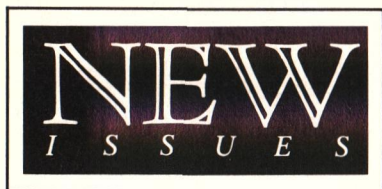


By appointment
to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

Spink & Son Ltd. 5, 6 & 7 King Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6QS.

Tel: 071-930 7888. Fax: 071-839 4853. Telex: 916711.

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Textiles · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes



CURRENCY

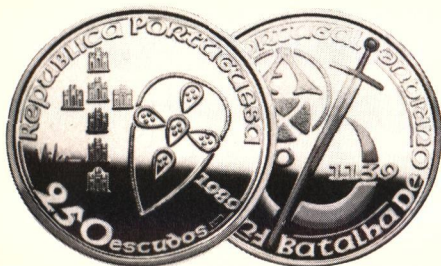
PORTUGAL:

250 Escudos Commemorates Founding of Kingdom

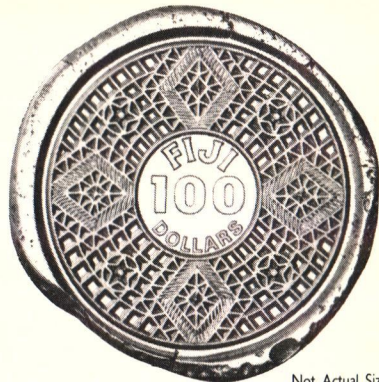
The Bank of Portugal has issued a 250 escudos to celebrate the 850th anniversary of the Battle of Ourique, fought in Summer 1139, and the foundation of the Kingdom of Portugal in April 1140. Modern historians believe that the acclamation of Afonso Henriques (Alfonso I) as king was an important step toward the founding of the kingdom.

Designed by Irene Villar, the 37mm coin bears elements relating to Portugal's first king. On the reverse, the field is divided by a medieval sword that cuts through a crescent. The upper left-hand side depicts a coin of Afonso Henriques' time, illustrated by the king's initial and a cross enclosed by a broken circle.

The obverse depicts an almond-shaped shield bearing the "quinas" of



Afonso Henriques' resounding victory in the Battle of Ourique in 1139 and the foundation of the Kingdom of Portugal the following year are the subjects of a 1990 Portugal 250 escudos.



Not Actual Size

The 1-ounce \$100 gold tabua issued by the Pacific Sovereign Mint of Fiji is one of the only legal-tender coins in the world struck between uncollared dies.

the kings of Portugal, to the left of which seven castles are arranged to form a cross. The five quinas represent the five wounds that Afonso Henriques suffered in the Battle of Ourique.

Mintage is limited to 750,000 copper-nickel coins, distributed by Portuguese banks, and 45,000 silver coins, marketed by the Portuguese State Mint. For more information, contact the Portuguese State Mint, North American Office, P.O. Box 1071, Clifton, NJ 07014.

Fiji:

Pacific Sovereign Mint Produces Gold Coins

Fiji, known in Captain Bligh's time as a "cannibal island," still retains a certain glamour and mystery as a land of

mangos, palm and breadfruit trees and beautiful coral beaches. In addition to these tropical wonders, the core of an extinct island volcano yields a peculiar alloy of gold and silver that is mined and hammered, unrefined, at the mine-head into beautiful coins.

These Fijian gold coins—a 1-ounce \$100 "tabua," a ½-ounce \$50 "bati" and a ¼-ounce \$25 "bure kalow"—are the only legal-tender issue in the world struck between uncollared dies. They are struck from handcut dies, engraved intaglio directly into the steel. The metal for every coin is carefully weighed by hand into individual cupels and fired to form a random button of gold ready for hammer striking. Then, the coins are relocated into the reverse die to take the handpunched date and mintmarks. Finally, using in-

MINT REPORT

Coinage produced by the United States Mint—October 1990

Denomination	Previous Total	Oct. Production	Total Pieces (1990)
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half dollars	31,846,148	2,006,000	33,852,148
Quarter dollars	1,180,956,000	129,800,000	1,310,756,000
10-cent pieces	1,433,910,000	184,000,000	1,617,910,000
5-cent pieces	1,030,456,000	115,680,000	1,146,136,000
1-cent pieces	8,981,000,000	1,023,950,000	10,004,950,000

dividual punches, every coin is numbered on the rim and packed into a unique presentation case covered with Fijian barkcloth.

For more information about these issues, write to Meli Melani, Pacific Sovereign Mint Ltd., Vatukoula, Fiji.

SINGAPORE:

Commemorative Banknote Issued for First Time

A special \$50 banknote issue was released by Singapore's Board of Commissioners of Currency as part of the Republic of Singapore's 25th anniversary of independence celebration. The \$50 note also is the first currency note to be designed in Singapore by a local artist, Chua Mia Tee.

Incorporated into the design of the note's face are a harbor scene, a view of the modern Tanjong Pagar container port and several well-known landmarks along the waterfront. The back portrays Singapore in 1965, represented by a depiction of its first parliament at the left and a multi-racial crowd in joyous celebration at the right; at the center is a portrait of Yusof bin Ishak, Singapore's first president.

Produced by the Printing Branch of

the Reserve Bank of Australia using a new printing process on a polymer substrate, 5.1 million notes were issued, of which 4.8 million were released into circulation. The remaining 300,000 notes were specially imprinted with the anniversary date 9 AUGUST 1990 and packaged in deluxe folders for distribution by the Singapore Mint, numismatic agent for the Board of Commissioners of Currency, Singapore.

BAHAMAS:

Proof Set Includes Columbus Commemorative

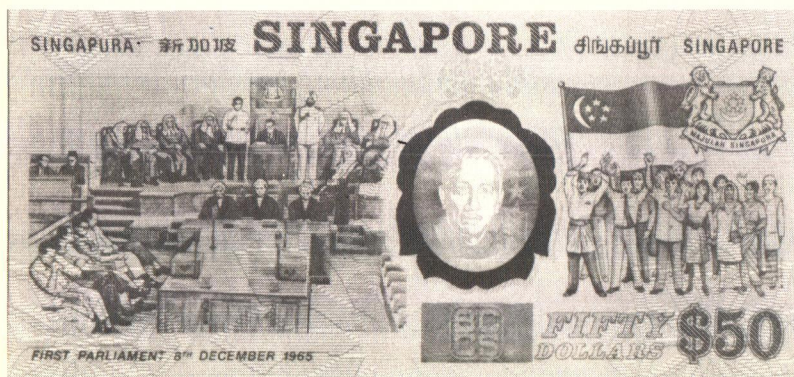
The Central Bank of the Bahamas has authorized the British Royal Mint to strike a limited number of proof sets containing all nine circulating Bahamian coins. Only 2,000 of the 1989-dated proof sets have been authorized, while 2,000 additional \$5 and \$2 sterling silver proofs have been approved and are offered individually. The \$5 silver proof features a new design commemorating Christopher Columbus' discovery of the Bahamas.

The 1989 Bahamas proof set is housed in a blue leatherette presentation case; the \$5 and \$2 silver proofs



The nine-piece 1989 Bahamas proof coin set comprises a copper-plated zinc 1-cent coin; copper-nickel 5-, 10-, 15- and 50-cent and \$1 coins; a pure nickel 25-cent piece; and .925 silver \$5 and \$2 coins.

are packed in individual cases accompanied by an informative leaflet. The nine-coin proof set sells for \$106.50, the \$5 Columbus silver proof coin for \$46.50, and the \$2 silver proof coin for \$42.95. All can be ordered from the British Royal Mint's North American Office, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11377-9864, telephone 800/221-1215.



As a special security device, a computer-created diffraction grating is included on Singapore's \$50 commemorative bank note.

SAUDI ARABIA:

Frosted Proof Collection Limited to 5,000 Sets

The Saudi Arabia frosted proof set, the first such set struck for that nation by the British Royal Mint, can be purchased by collectors in North America. In 1988 the Saudi Monetary Agency authorized a new series of coins, together with a limited proof mintage of 5,000 sets.

The five-coin set, struck in copper-nickel, includes 5-, 10-, 25-, 50- and 100-halala coins. The Saudi coat of

arms—two crossed swords and a palm tree—is featured on all denominations, along with an inscription that translates “King Fahd Bin Abdulaziz al Saud, the Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques.” The Hejira date, 1408, and denomination in Arabic and English are carried on the reverse.

The Saudi Arabia frosted proof set is priced at \$39.95. The five coins also are available as a brilliant-uncirculated set for \$19.95. Orders and requests for information should be sent to the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11277-9864, or call toll free, 800/221-1215.

EGYPT:

“Golden Cat” Design Inspired by Goddess

The government of Egypt has ap-



Five Saudi Arabia coins, ranging in denomination from 5 to 100 halala, are included in a frosted proof set struck by the British Royal Mint.

pointed The Franklin Mint as official minter of the nation's newest coin, the “Golden Cat,” the seventh coin struck by the firm for Egypt since 1983. At 100 pounds, the Golden Cat bears the highest denomination in the country's history.

In Egyptian mythology, the Cat god-

dess, Bast, is portrayed as a woman, with the head of a cat. Statues bearing her image were used for worship in Egypt more than 4,000 years ago. The design of the new Golden Cat coin was inspired by a statue of Bast on display in the Cairo Museum.

Struck in .900 fine gold, the Golden



CENTURY STAMP & COIN COMPANY, INC.

Authorized buyers since 1947
LM ANA #3877

Top prices paid for:

- COINS • STAMPS • ESTATE JEWELRY
- SCRAP GOLD • POCKET & ROLEX WATCHES
- LA's leading buyer & appraiser of:
 - U.S. & FOREIGN COINS • STAMPS
- COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS • DEALER STOCKS

Authorized buyers and appraisers for estate or insurance appraisals at your home, bank or office. All transactions confidential.

SPECIALIZING IN CERTIFIED
GRADED RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS.
(PCGS, NGC, ANACS)
GOLD & SILVER BARS, BAGS, COINS
BOUGHT & SOLD

Please mail us your name if you would
like to be on our mailing list
or Fax us your want lists!

Free Appraisals

FAX: (213) 612-0971
509 W. Sixth Street (6th & Olive), Los Angeles, CA 90014

CALL (213) 626-4027
TOLL FREE (800) 234-CENT (2368)

**THE LEADER IN
MODERN WORLD
COINS OFFERS
FREE MAIL BID
AUCTION
CATALOGS.
CALL TOLL-FREE
(800) 4-PANDAS.**

OR WRITE TO:

pandamerica
3460 TORRANCE BLVD., SUITE 100
TORRANCE, CA 90503



Dr. Abdel Aziz Amin Helmy (left), chairman of the Egyptian Mint House, and Ibrahim M. Shady (right), general manager of the Egyptian Mint House trading department, inspect the first batch of Egypt's "Golden Cat" coins. PAUL MILLER

Cat has a diameter of 32mm and weighs 17.5g. Mintage is limited to 7,500 pieces worldwide. For more

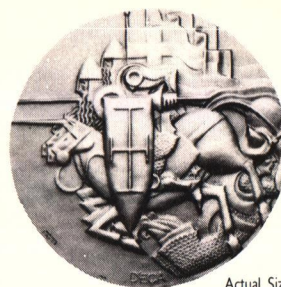
details about the coin and its availability to U.S. collectors, contact The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091, or telephone 215/459-6096 or 800/843-6468.

MEDALS

PORTUGAL:

Medal Recalls Battle of Ourique

The 850th anniversary of the founding of the Kingdom of Portugal is celebrated on a medal struck by the Portuguese State Mint. The 90mm medal was designed by Paulo Guilherme d'Eça Leal. The reverse recalls the Battle of Ourique, in which Afonso Henriques gained prestige and fame that led to his acclamation as King of Portugal (Alfonso I, 1140-85). Representations of the military orders and



Actual Size: 90mm

A commemorative medal produced by the Portuguese State Mint notes the Battle of Ourique in 1139 and the founding of the Kingdom of Portugal in 1140.

nations at war are shown on the obverse, which symbolize the Kingdom of Portugal in constant contact with land and sea.

Mintage of the medal is limited to 2,500 pieces. For further information, contact the Portuguese State Mint, North American Office, P.O. Box 1071, Clifton, NJ 07014. •

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA — Gillio Coins Asia Ltd., Hong Kong

NEEDS TO BUY WORLD GOLD AND SILVER

Since 1961 we have been a constant buyer of World Gold and Silver. We specialize in coins of the Orient especially Japan, Korea, China and Thailand modern issues. We strive to pay the best possible prices. Others run buying ads with higher prices but we've seen these buyers come and go and we're still here. Give us a try—I am sure you will be satisfied.

We are also taking consignments of Oriental coins, paper money, tokens and medals for our 1991 Tokyo and Hong Kong Auctions. We have been conducting auctions in the Orient since 1982 and in the U.S. since 1967. Please contact us for further information.

And . . . we are buyers and sellers of U.S.A. coins.

Japan Gold		Pay
Keicho Oban XF	.....	\$110,000 up
Kyoho Oban XF	.....	\$50,000 up
Manen Oban XF	.....	\$24,000 up
Genroku Oban XF	.....	\$120,000 up
Tempo Oban XF	.....	\$50,000 up
Tempo Gory Oban XF	.....	\$17,000 up
Keicho Koban XF	.....	\$12,000 up
Kyoho Koban XF	.....	\$5,000 up
Manen Koban XF	.....	\$1,100 up
Genbun Koban XF	.....	\$1,600 up
Genroku Koban XF	.....	\$20,000 up
Ansei Koban XF	.....	\$7,000 up
Bunsei Koban XF	.....	\$1,600 up
Tempo Koban XF	.....	\$1,400 up

Japan Mint Sets (in solid holder)		Pay
1969	.....	\$400
1970	.....	\$25
1971	.....	\$55
1972	.....	\$25

Thailand—All Gold & Silver wanted. Example Buy Prices

	Pay
Gold 2 Baht XF+	\$25,000 up
Gold 2½ Baht XF	\$600 up
Gold 4 Baht XF	\$900 up
Gold 8 Baht XF	\$1,500 up
*and all other Gold & Silver.	

Japan Modern Gold 1870-1931		Pay
	XF	AU
1 Yen M-3	350	400
1 Yen M-4	1,500	2,000
2 Yen M-3	700	900
5 Yen M-3	1,500	1,900
Lg M-5/M-30	1,000	1,250
Sm M-30	600	800
Lg 10 Yen M-3	2,500	3,000
Sm M-30/T-8	500	700
20 Yen M-3	22,000	23,000
M-30/T-8	1,210	1,500

Korea

	Pay
1970 6pc Silver Set in original blue holder w/certificate	\$1,500
1970 12pc Gold & Silver Set in original box w/certificate	\$34,000

*5, 10 & 20 Won wanted, please call.

Ronald J. Gillio Inc.,

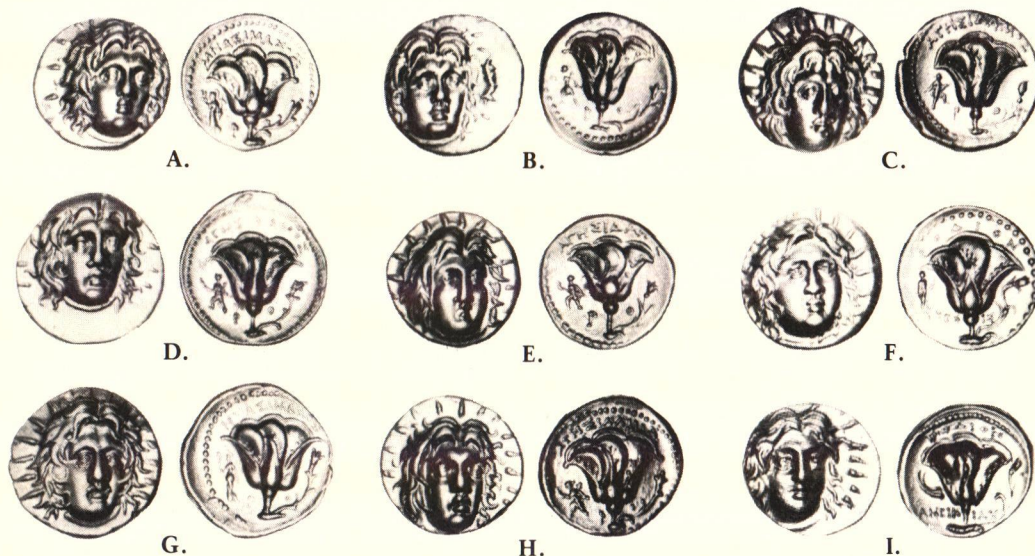
1013 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-6937 • 805-963-1345 • Fax 805-962-6659
Member ANA (since 1961 LM #950), PNG, IAPN, etc.

Superior Offers The Popular Rhodian Silver Didrachms At Wholesale Prices!

Rhodes was at the peak of its power during the period 307-167 B.C., when these coins were minted. It withstood a siege by Demetrios Poliorcetes in 304 B.C. and remained a commercial and military power until 167 B.C., when Rome declared Delos a free port.

Rhodes was also the site of one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World; **the Colossus of Rhodes**. The Colossus was a large bronze statue of Helios, (said to be over 100 feet tall), built by Chares of Lindos. The Colossus stood for over fifty years until it was demolished by an earthquake in 224 B.C. These coins show on their obverse the facing head of Helios and on their reverse a rose and bud, which is a punning allusion to the name of the city and island.

These lovely silver didrachms are superb, boldly struck and grade Lustrous Extremely Fine. They typically sell at retail and at auction for \$650.00 or more because coins with facing heads are among the most desirable of all ancient coins.



Special - Your Choice: \$395.00 each.



Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299

Telephone: (213) 203-9855 • Toll Free: (800) 421-6754

Fax: (213) 203-0496



Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

1991

The Best Year to Make Contributions to the ANA WORLD MONEY MUSEUM

A recent Internal Revenue Service ruling and the Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 make this year the best time to receive the maximum allowable deduction for appreciated items donated to qualifying organizations such

as the ANA. This is your opportunity to add to the collection of the world-class ANA Museum while reaping tax benefits for yourself . . . and what a wonderful way to celebrate the ANA's centennial year.

For all the details
write or telephone the
ANA World Money Museum

818 North Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646





Hobby Weekly Offers ANA Souvenir Edition

To mark the 100th anniversary of the American Numismatic Association, Krause Publications of Iola, Wisconsin, has produced an ANA souvenir edition of *Numismatic News*. Inside, readers will find a variety of colorful articles relating to the ANA's first century, as well as news of events scheduled for the centennial convention in Chicago, August 13-18, 1991.

All the weekly newspaper's subscribers, plus every active ANA member in the United States, will receive a copy of this special issue in the mail. The souvenir edition also will be distributed free at 20 coin shows around the country from March through June, beginning with the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention in Dallas, March 1-3. Krause Publications expects the issue to reach 70,000 individuals.

Additional copies of the ANA souvenir edition of *Numismatic News* can be obtained by contacting Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001, telephone 715/445-2214.

Museum Showcases Jewels of ANA Collection during Centennial Year

The best and brightest coins, paper money and tokens will be on display beginning this month at American Numismatic Association headquarters in Colorado Springs. A new exhibit, entitled "Great Donations," will fill the ANA's eight-gallery museum, show-

CELEBRATING
100
YEARS

ANA Profiles in Numismatics

WALDO C. MOORE

"WE GET OUT of life in proportion to what we put into it. And so [it is] with numismatics or any other hobby," said Waldo C. Moore in an address delivered at the ANA's 1930 convention in Buffalo, New York (reprinted in this issue of *The Numismatist* on page 393). Indeed, Moore, a consummate hobbyist from Lewisburg, Ohio, seemed to pour every ounce of his energies into numismatics.

He joined the American Numismatic Association in 1904 at the age of 30 and was one of the original eight to become life members in August 1922. Moore served the ANA in a number of capacities, among them secretary (1911-16), governor (1917-18, 1924) and president (1919-20).

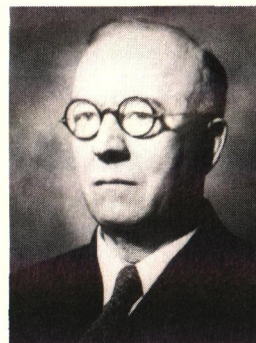
However, Waldo C. Moore is best remembered for his prolific writing. According to ANA Historian Jack W. Ogilvie in the September 1953 issue of *The Numismatist*, "He made more contributions to our magazine than other person, living or dead. Subjects covered a variety of topics, but outstanding were the articles on paper money and tokens. On many occasions he would sway into poetry to express himself."

Moore never hesitated to share his views on collecting. "Too many . . . collectors are known only as possessors and not as real students of coins," he wrote. "This class accumulates rather than intelligently collects. The mere act of collecting cannot permanently satisfy a thinking mind; there must be something more than hoarding."

A specialist in Ohio paper money, Lincoln items and "metallic exchange," Moore began his professional career as a schoolteacher and later became a banker. "Probably the easiest thing to do in this immediate sphere is to spend money," he observed. "Purchasing coins is no exception to the rule, and money should be spent so that the profit in the future will be a consideration, as well as the derivation of pleasure at the present time . . . In forming any collection, let condition be the main rock in the pathway, let the money consideration be secondary."

On March 23, 1945, the Cincinnati Numismatic Association conferred upon him the degree of "Doctor of Numismatics" in recognition of his long and extensive activities in the hobby community. He died in January 1953 at the age of 78, just a year shy of receiving his 50-year membership award from the ANA.

Through numismatics, Waldo C. Moore experienced the world. "Any hobby takes you out-of-doors; it gets you out of yourself," he said in 1930. "This world is so large and complicated, so made up and so full of a number of interesting things, that it does seem we ought all to have some sidelines in which we are intensely interested."



Waldo C. Moore
1874-1953

casing some specimens never before displayed. Many of the items are so rare that they are found only in a few private collections.

Mounted to coincide with the Association's 100th anniversary, the exhibit includes specimens of the famous 1913 Liberty Head nickel and 1804 silver dollar—collectively valued at \$2 million—along with ancient Greek and Roman coins, medieval money, numismatic items from ancient China, unique and rare issues of paper currency, and odd and curious money.

Museum Curator Robert W. Hoge comments, "The growth of the museum's collection is due almost exclusively to the generosity of numismatic donors, whose contributions are presented in this special exhibition."

For example, the 1913 Liberty Head nickel, as well as the world's most

complete collection of U.S. paper money, was the gift of collectors Aubrey and Adeline Bebee of Omaha, Nebraska. The Bebees also recently donated to the museum their specimen of the renowned 1804 silver dollar, one of only 15 minted.

Among the other impressive specimens featured in this centennial exhibit are:

- Baroque, silver multiple thalers of the German States and U.S. fractional currency from the Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection.
- Rare American currency portraying Abraham Lincoln from the Norman Liebman Collection.
- Handsome vignettes and accompanying scarce currency notes from the J. Roy Pennell Jr. Collection.
- Rare ancient Roman and Chinese, medieval European and Islamic coins,

rare U.S. Mint medals and large Swedish copper plate money from the Werner Amelingmeier Collection.

"We will display a portion of this wonderful exhibition at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago this summer," adds Hoge.

The Museum is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday (Monday through Saturday, Memorial Day to Labor Day). Admission is free for ANA members and children under age 10; non-member adults pay \$1, senior citizens (age 65 and older) and students (age 10 to 17) pay 50 cents. Group tours are available.

For more information about the ANA Museum, contact the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, or telephone 719/632-2646.

ENGLISH Coins & Medals



*I offer thorough expertise
and the finest specimens.*

Seeking connoisseurs!

Call for advice!

Bruce Lorch

814-237-6761

P.O. Box 236, State College, PA 16804
ANA R-71093 (1972)

1-800-253-4555

8:00-5:00 MON.-FRI. EST

Call today!

and get your
copy
of **Coin World**

**1 year subscription
just \$26.00.**

**COIN WORLD - the hobby's
#1 news weekly**

Coin World

P.O. Box 4315
911 Vandemark Rd.
Sidney, OH 45365

Authentication Bureau Services Variety of Numismatic Items

With the resurging interest in "collector" coins, demand has grown for the American Numismatic Association's authentication services, reports ANA Executive Director Robert Leuver. "The ANA has a long history of providing the best expertise on numismatic authenticity," he says. "We're now in our 100th year of meeting the educational needs of collectors. Part of that service has been ANA's authentication, which has been instrumental in removing counterfeit coins and other spurious numismatic items from collector circulation."

The ANA began authenticating coins in 1972 as a service to its members. Coin grading and encapsulation fol-

lowed. The grading and encapsulation service (ANACS) was sold to Amos Press in August 1990 to enable the Association to focus on its mission of numismatic education; authentication services, however, were retained.

Operating as the American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau (ANAAB), this service accepts all coins (U.S., foreign and ancient), tokens, medals and obsolete U.S. paper money. For items determined to be genuine, ANAAB issues black-and-white, photographic certificates of authenticity; diagnostic reports are provided for material found to be counterfeit.

Cost of the member-only service is \$30 per item for specimens valued up to \$5,000, and \$50 for specimens valued at \$5,000 or more. All fees include postage and handling. ANAAB auto-

matically insures specimens up to \$1,000; additional insurance is available for \$1 for every \$1,000 of added value.

To obtain submission forms or more information about the ANA Authentication Bureau, contact the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Patron Support Invited for "World's Fair of Money"

The Association extends an invitation to all ANA members to support the 100th Anniversary Convention, scheduled for August 13-18, 1991, in Chicago, Illinois, by serving as convention patrons. Monetary contributions from patrons help underwrite the cost of a variety of special events planned for this milestone convention. As a pa-

WHY NOT?!

Have you thought about sharing your numismatic know-how with others by creating an exhibit for the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, Illinois, August 13-18, 1991?

If not, why not?

You'll learn more about the art of numismatic presentation, the skills of exhibit judging, the intrigue of other collecting specialties, and the importance of your own collection.

As an exhibitor, you are entitled to a **free Photo I.D. Badge** and use of the **Security Room**. Plus, you'll receive a special **Exhibitor's Medal** and a **free Banquet Ticket**.

To obtain an application form and exhibiting rules, contact the ANA Convention Office, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 1-800-367-9723.

tron, you can be a part of this once-in-a-lifetime event and help make the Chicago centennial convention, the "World's Fair of Money," a gathering to remember.

Four categories of tax-deductible contributions have been established: Patron (\$10 to \$24.99), Benefactor (\$25 to \$99.99) and, in honor of the centennial year and the American Numismatic Association's 100th Anniversary Convention, Junior Patron (age 17 and under—\$5 to \$9.99) and Centennial Benefactor (\$100 or more). All patrons and benefactors will be listed in the souvenir program. Donation checks, made payable to American Numismatic Association 100th Anniversary Convention, should be mailed to Patrons Chairman Arthur M. Fitts III, P.O. Box 181, West Newton, MA 02165.

Bourse Applications Accepted for 1992 Early Spring Convention

Those ANA member dealers desiring bourse space at the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention tentatively scheduled for March 6-8, 1992, at the INFOMART Conference and Exhibition Center in Dallas, Texas, should send their requests for bourse application forms to the ANA Convention Office, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

A dealer may share his or her table with one other independent dealer. The maximum number of individuals allowed to work at one table is four, all of whom must be ANA members employed by the dealer(s) and must wear badges identifying them as such. Immediate family members who are

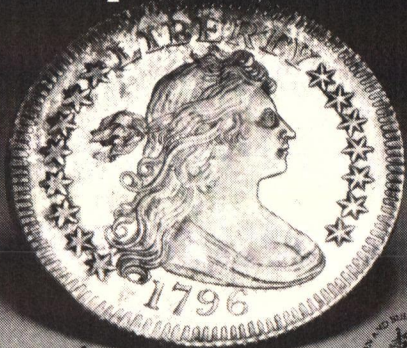
not ANA members or employees of the firm(s) may be allowed to work at the table, subject to Board approval.

In making these arrangements, the dealer assumes responsibility, financial or otherwise, for all transactions conducted by any independent dealer or person working at his or her table.

Nominations Solicited for Outstanding Club Reps and District Delegates

Recognized at the upcoming 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, August 13-18, 1991, will be the hardest-working ANA club representatives and district delegates. Established 25 years ago, the Outstanding Club Representative Award is presented to individuals judged to have done the most for local

Rare Expertise.



Fountain Square Stamp & Coin Inc.

27 Fountain Square Plaza, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 621-6696



ERRORS WANTED

Jefferson Nickel on Cent Planchets

Will Pay Top Top Price!

NEED 1938-1946 (All Mints)

Geo. Byers
Private Collector
SHAGBARK FARMS
London, Ohio 43142
(614) 852-4768
Fax: (614) 228-1227

numismatics during the preceding year. The winning representative(s) will be selected based on club involvement, recruitment of new members, exhibiting, and promotion of the hobby at the local level.

The Outstanding District Delegate Award, now in its third year, is presented to the delegate(s) who has done the most to promote the hobby, the ANA, and local clubs within his or her district during the preceding year. Nominees for this award will be judged on their efforts to increase membership in local clubs, to recruit clubs for the ANA, and to exhibit at state and district levels.

Nominations for both awards can be submitted by any ANA member in good standing. All nominations should be typewritten and must include a biographical sketch of the nominee and a

list of pertinent activities and accomplishments. Send nominations, postmarked no later than May 1, 1991, to ANA Executive Director Robert J. Leuver, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

ANA Centennial Provides Perfect Theme for National Coin Week 1991

Introduced in 1924 by Julius Gutttag, the ANA-sponsored National Coin Week is the high point of the year for many hobbyists. The theme for the 1991 observance, scheduled for April 21-27, is, appropriately, "The American Numismatic Association—Celebrating 100 Years, 1891-1991."

Clubs and individual collectors are encouraged to mount exhibits of nu-

ismatic material in banks, libraries and shopping malls, and to present programs about the coin-collecting hobby to schoolchildren, Scouts and civic organizations. If you would like to incorporate information about the ANA's centennial in your displays and presentations, the ANA can provide an abbreviated history of the Association, as well as several official centennial logos.

Reports and black-and-white photographs of your NCW activities are welcome. Those so requesting can receive certificates of participation for themselves and others contributing to their National Coin Week effort. Send all requests and reports to National Coin Week 1991, ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.



(818) 986-3733

(800) 338-6533

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS

- Major market makers in P.C.G.S. graded coins
- Buying & selling all U.S. gold, silver dollars, commemoratives and type coins
- Coin portfolio service & evaluation

WE OFFER NEW COIN ISSUES FROM VARIOUS MINTS AROUND THE WORLD

- Exclusive World-Wide Distributors of the 1990 China Mint Legal Tender Dragon/Phoenix Proof Coins
- We offer all China Mint Panda, Lunar and other legal tender coins
- We inventory Selective Modern Issue Proof & BU Gold, Silver & Platinum coins from various Government Mints

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550, SafraBank Building, Encino, CA 91436
FAX: 818-986-2153 Telex: 5106006623

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 20 years of numismatic experience.





Numismatics – handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals,
please ask for our auction catalogue or
detailed free price lists of gold and silver
coins from all over the world.



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein

Numismatic Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1, CH-4002 **Basel**
Phone 061/20 20 20
Telefax 061/20 16 73

Numismatic Department
Poststrasse 3, CH-8022 **Zürich**
Phone 01/211 15 18
Telefax 01/211 77 74



Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44
D-6000 **Frankfurt/M**
Phone 0 69/28 77 77
Telefax 0 69/71 40 11 72



ENTER...

The CompuGrade™ Era Is Here!

A new era has begun in computerized coin grading — the CompuGrade era. The patented CompuGrade system has opened the door to more objective, consistent, *repeatable* grading. CompuGrade offers:

- **Decimal Grading**, of greater precision for collectors and investors. Based on the Mint-State scale, a grade, such as MS65.5, pinpoints a coin as only CompuGrade can.
- **Eye Appeal**, is evidenced by numerical representation using luster, proof-like and cameo indexes.
- **The Distinctive Compusafe™ Slab**, that stacks and stands on edge for the ultimate in convenience.
- **The Visible Edge**, for quick, easy inspection. The slab's top edge is labeled with the coin's date, mint

mark and grade. And the coin's edge can be viewed on other sides.

Collectors and Investors — ask your dealer *today* for coins graded by CompuGrade, or call us for a dealer in your area.

Dealers — join the CompuGrade dealer network *now* by calling for a submission kit. Authorized CompuGrade dealers can submit Morgan Dollars at a \$15 grading fee per coin for standard service, or \$30 for 10-day express service.

Step into the CompuGrade era today!



COMPUGRADE™
Because to Err is Human.

P. O. Box 7970 • Metairie, LA 70010 • (504) 834-8007 • 1-800-745-6070



*The "King of American Coins", the 1804 Draped Bust Silver Dollar, Class I. The Dexter-Bareford specimen.
Choice brilliant proof. Finest known. The collection of The American Rare Coin Fund L.P.*

UNITED STATES COINS OF
MUSEUM QUALITY FOR THE
SERIOUS COLLECTOR
AND NUMISMATIC INVESTOR

Fixed price lists upon request.

THE AMERICAN RARE COIN FUND L.P.

8601 Wilshire Boulevard, 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, California 90211
1-800-926-7273



Members Of The A.N.A.

Receive A FREE Report By The American Rare Coin Fund L.P.

The American Rare Coin Fund, a Kidder, Peabody & Co. limited partnership, maintains the world's largest inventory of certified classic U.S. rarities. The Fund's numismatic placement arm, The American Rare Coin Trading Group, Inc. is preparing several important illustrated reports

devoted to various U.S. series. Studies are currently in progress focusing upon early U.S. gold, Liberty Seated half dollars, Pioneer gold, Capped Bust silver coinage and patterns. To receive at no cost one of these publications, simply fill out the card below or call Toll Free 1-800-926-7273.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Day Phone () _____ Evening Phone () _____

THE AMERICAN RARE COIN TRADING GROUP, INC.

8601 Wilshire Boulevard, 8th Floor, Dept ANA-001, Beverly Hills, California 90211



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 4496 BEVERLY HILLS, CA

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

THE AMERICAN RARE COIN
TRADING GROUP, INC.

8601 Wilshire Boulevard, 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90211-9856



NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Mirrors of Civilization

"Pick up an old coin and you're literally holding history in your hand," says Scott Travers in his soon-to-be-released book, *One-Minute Coin Expert*. "Coins are mirrors of the civilizations that issued them, and they frequently furnish fascinating insights into the life and times of those who made them," he continues.

Travers' new book features enough information to bring most hobby newcomers into the mainstream. Chapter 12, "Coin Dealers, Drug Dealers and the Government," is particularly interesting in the light of new IRS regula-

tions concerning coins and investing. The book also contains a number of photographs and some common-sense advice about investing, marketplace psychology, trading coins, and coins and precious metals.

Travers is a well-known numismatic author, with several best-selling numismatic books to his credit. He appears frequently on radio and television programs and public forums as a coin expert and consumer advocate for the coin-buying public.

Mint Director Sees Eye-to-Eye with Eagle

The National Foundation to Protect America's Eagles (NFPAGE), a nonprofit organization dedicated to the restoration of the American bald eagle to non-endangered population levels,



"Osceola," an American bald eagle, is part of the traveling aviary of the National Foundation to Protect America's Eagles. The nonprofit group recently met with U.S. Mint Director Donna Pope (right) and the Mint's marketing staff to discuss a possible joint program.

Rare Date United States Gold Coins . . . Our Specialty for More Than 20 Years.

Market makers in all U.S. dated gold, commemorative gold and PCGS gold in all denominations from \$1-\$20.

Our dated and PCGS gold inventory numbers more than 3,000 coins and is always changing and growing with numismatic rarities.

WANT LISTS OUR SPECIALTY.

Give us a call at
1-800-327-5010

WE'RE NOT JUST FOR DEALERS.

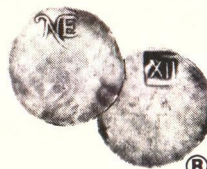
Teletype: FACTS K-82
Coinnet FL-46

Members ANA-PNG, FUN
PCGS-Level 1 Marketmaker

*William
Youngerman
Inc.*

RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(407) 368-7707 (in Fla.) • (800) 826-9713 (Fla. WATS)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Fla.)
FAX: 407-394-6084



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN
UNITED STATES TYPE COINS
IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS
FOR THE DISCRIMINATING
COLLECTOR



M. KLIMAN LM 466

recently brought two eagles and a red-tailed hawk to U.S. Mint headquarters in Washington, D.C. The eagles and Mint Director Donna Pope posed for photos while fascinated Mint staff looked on.

Al Louis Cecere, president and founder of the NFPAE, and John Stokes, the foundation's wildlife director, met with the Mint's marketing staff to discuss a possible project promoting the sale of American Eagle bullion coins while raising public consciousness about the plight of the American bald eagle.

Clementes Assemble Gobrecht Dollar Set

Collectors Teresa and Harry Clemente have assembled a set of 1836 Gobrecht silver dollars that may be unique. The

set consists of all four different design combinations of the Gobrecht dollar, plus a unique reeded-edge coin (Judd 58, 60, 61, 63 and 65). According to Walter Breen, three of the five pieces are of extreme rarity and one, the reeded-edge coin, is the first traced in 35 years. "This is probably the first such set assembled since King Farouk's was dispersed thirty-six years ago," says Breen. "No more than two such sets could coexist."

In 1835 Chief Mint Engraver William Kneass suffered a stroke. This induced Mint Director Robert Maskell Patterson to appoint Christian Gobrecht second engraver and assign him the task of redesigning all denominations. Breen states that Gobrecht's forte in engraving was translating others' sketches into steel, not designing his own. His silver coins displayed the

Liberty Seated design after sketches by Thomas Sully; only his dollars of 1836-39 (and a few pattern half dollars of 1838-39) bore the flying eagle, after Titian Peale's drawing of "Old Pete," the Mint's pet.

The Clementes have created a souvenir booklet summarizing descriptions of the coins, their pedigrees and highlights of their purchases. Harry Clemente explains that the first coin came into the marketplace in 1976, and the next four followed sporadically. "Some of these coins," he says, "were out of the sales market for over 90 years (two were in a museum). We still had a problem in keeping up with the numismatic sales market news to capture these coins at the various places, which was the way this set was assembled."

The Clementes' chronicle of the col-

30 Years of Honest, Reliable Dealings.

SAM SLOAT BUYS IT ALL.

Silver Dollars, Gold Coins, Commemoratives, Type Coins, World Coins, Proof & Mint Sets, Currency, Gold & Silver Bullion & Diamonds.

EVERYTHING.

Singles • Collections • Portfolios
Estates • Accumulations.

We won't turn you away. We place value on everything.

Ship for our immediate offer.

SAM SLOAT COINS INC.

136A Main St. • P.O. Box 192 • Westport, CT 06881
800-243-5670 • 203-226-4279

Dear Collector:

"Quality is not expensive, it is priceless." That has been our motto for making coin holders for collectors and dealers since our founding by Paul Jenkins in 1952. It is our company mission statement today. We use the highest quality materials and the best trained technicians in making your coin holders, whether they are stock holders or custom holders.

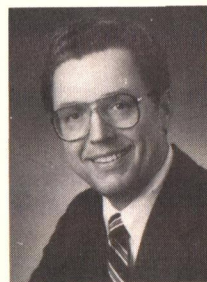
Our 16-page catalog can be yours if you send us your name, address and two dollars. You will be pleased with the selection you find in our new maroon 1991 catalog.

Very truly yours,

John Schwartz

Capital Plastics Inc.

P.O. Box 543,
Massillon, OH 44648



lection, 1836 C. Gobrecht F. All Five Varieties Silver Dollar Set, is more than an interesting catalog of a valued personal collection, it is the story of patient, persistent numismatism. And, as Teresa and Harry Clemente say, "It's been an incredible pleasure trek, and it will remain forever rewarding."

International Olympic Committee Announces Commemoratives

A series of programs planned to celebrate the centennial of the International Olympic Committee (IOC) and the modern Olympic movement was inaugurated with the announcement of a commemorative coin program. The national mints of Australia, Austria, Canada, France and Greece will issue legal-tender coins beginning in 1992

and continuing until 1996. The five mints will each strike one gold and two silver coins.

"The coins will be designed using themes that depict the essence of Olympism," says Richard Pound, vice president of the IOC. "There are key elements in the history of the modern Olympic Movement, and each mint has agreed to portray and interpret a theme representing the spirit of the Movement."

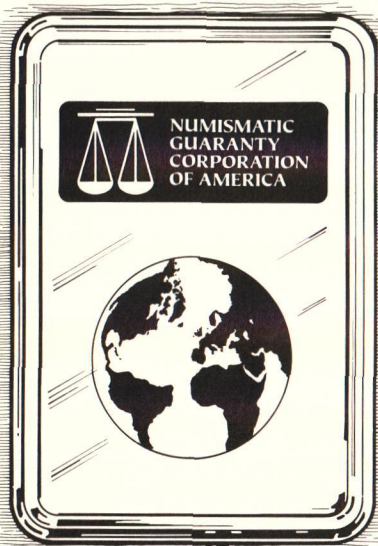
The Royal Canadian Mint will issue the first three coins in 1992, with the theme "Citius, Altius, Fortius" ("Faster, Higher, Stronger"), the Olympic motto. "Participation, Friendship, Fair Play" will be the theme of the issue struck by the Royal Australian Mint in 1993. "The First Congress," "Art, Music, Sport" and "The First Olympiad" will serve as the themes

of the 1994, 1995 and 1996 issues of France's Monnaie de Paris, Austria's Munze Osterreich and the Banknote Printing Works of the Bank of Greece, respectively.

The IOC will coordinate and administer the program, which will be directed by Robert J. Huot, director of Olympic Coin Programs.

Subscribers Receive Free Tokens

In 1964 the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation began minting "Season's Greetings" tokens that were sent free to all those on their mailing list. The 1991 token features a modern design portraying new immigrant families receiving a warm welcome, with a quote in English and Hebrew from the prophet Jere-



"Strictly the Best"

Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America
P.O. Box 1776
Parsippany, NJ 07054

WE GRADE THE WORLD

NGC GRADES SELECTED INTERNATIONAL COINS

For years you've trusted the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America to grade your domestic coins. Our commitment to **quality**, our **strictest grading practices** and our tradition of **consistency & integrity** is now available for your international coin needs.

Your international coin, encased in the NGC holder, gives you peace of mind and assures potential buyers that the coin has been professionally and accurately appraised.

We are currently accepting submissions of the following countries:

Canada (Including Maritimes)	1858 - 1958
Cuba	1897 - 1953
France (Post Reform)	1794 - 1945
German East Africa	1890 - 1916
German New Guinea	1894 - 1895
Germany/German States	1800 - 1940
Great Britain	1797 - 1947
Hong Kong	1863 - 1950
Japan	1870 - 1941
Netherlands	1816 - 1945
Philippines	1903 - 1947
Puerto Rico	1895 - 1896
Sarawak	1863 - 1941
Straits Settlements	1845 - 1935
Switzerland	1795 - 1968

NGC will be adding additional countries in the near future. Please call Ken Krah for details and inquiries, (201) 984-6222.



Not Actual Size

The 1991 "Greetings" token issued by the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation depicts immigrant families being welcomed to Israel.

miah, "Your sons shall return to their own land."

In 1950 the Israel Knesset passed the Law of Return, one of the earliest and most basic laws of the State of Israel. This law declares that every Jew has the right to settle in Israel. The 1991 "Greetings" token refers particularly to the mass immigration of Soviet Jews, which is expected to reach 1 million persons by 1992.

For more information or to place your name on the subscriber list, write to Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation, P.O. Box 2270, Jerusalem 91022, Israel. Subscribers will receive information about coins and medals of Israel. Profits from the sales of these coins and medals are earmarked for gardens, national parks, archaeological sites and nature preserves in Israel.

Certified Coin Exchange Reports on Operations

Rare coins certified by the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS) and Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC) have been traded sight-unseen by wholesale dealers on the Certified Coin Exchange (CCE) since last April. CCE has just completed its first partial year

of operation and has released an official report for 1990.

Total trades equaled 16,232 during the exchange's first nine months of operation. More than 3,000 individual issues were traded, and the dollar value of those trades exceeded \$20,000,000.

According to Joseph Stephens, executive director of the CCE, the exchange provides and enforces rules for trading between exchange members. As a result of these rules, the CCE conducted two arbitration hearings last year and satisfactorily resolved both.

CCE trades are conducted on American Teleprocessing Corporation's FACTS Numismatic Trading Network. The Certified Coin Exchange currently trades only PCGS- and NGC-certified rare coins, but will soon list and trade ANACS-certified coins. •

TOM'S COINS

*Specializing in
United States, Hawaiian
and Foreign Coinage*

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869



R-3380
LM-541

Do You Have Coins for Sale?



We don't like to blow our own horn to tell you how great our buy prices are, we would rather show you.

**Send for your FREE copy of our latest
12 page buying list.**

If you sell before seeing our buy list, chances are you're selling for less! Why gamble? Send for your FREE copy today!

Jake's Marketplace, Inc
2955 N. Central Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60634
Phone - 312-725-1344

SPRING MAIL BID SALE

Closing Date: Wednesday, April 10, 1991



ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

- Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold Coins, including a concentration of Roman Aureii.
- Greek Silver and Bronze Coins, including Ancient Judaea.
- Roman Republic Silver Coins, and Roman Imperial Silver and Bronze Coins in all price ranges.

WORLD GOLD, SILVER AND MINOR COINS

- A Major selection of Gold Coins of the World.
- Part II of an important collection of Danish Coins.
- Selections from the Strong Museum Collection.
- The Harry X Boosel Collection of Minor Coins of the year 1873.
- Selections from the Amon G. Carter Collection including a large number of silver 1 yen pieces.

UNITED STATES COINS and PAPER MONEY

- A large offering of United States Type Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper.
- Colonial, Large Size, Small Size, Fractional and Military Payment Certificates including replacement notes.
- A collection of Pennsylvania National Bank Notes.
- Finest collection ever formed of U.S. Depression Scrip.

World Orders, Decorations and Medals.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES AVAILABLE NOW!

The Price of \$10.00 includes the Prices Realized

Stack's / **Coin Galleries®**

123 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

STACK'S FAX (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer for Over 55 Years

Numismatics on the Silver Screen

Has Hollywood overlooked numismatics' contribution to the magic of celluloid?

by Barbara J. Gregory
ANA 115657

WITH SPRING COMES the inevitable rush of Academy Award nominations for the outstanding films of the previous year, culminating in the global telecast of the gala awards presentation in March. As an avid cinemaphile, I am often suckered into watching the three-hour extravaganza to see if the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences shares my critical taste in movies.

In its efforts to honor every conceivable facet of moviemaking, from sound editing (one of the functions of the mysterious "foley" listed among

In *The Brasher Doubloon*, George Montgomery (right), as detective Philip Marlowe, presents the recovered doubloon to Florence Bates (center), as her infatuated niece (played by Nancy Guild) looks on.

20TH CENTURY FOX



... THE ACADEMY HAS overlooked a category of particular import to coin collectors—the theme or appearance of numismatics in the movies.

.....



A kindly old counterfeiter, portrayed by Edmund Gwenn (right), is brought to trial in the docudrama *Mister 880*. Burt Lancaster (left) plays the Secret Service agent; Dorothy McGuire is the counterfeiter's friend and neighbor.

20TH CENTURY FOX

a film's credits) to the newest advances in cinematography, the Academy has overlooked a category of particular import to coin collectors—the theme or appearance of numismatics in the movies. In the countless hours I have spent glued to the television and the big screen or plugged into the VCR, I have noted a great many references to coins, medals and paper money in film. Granted, these references are often fleeting, but they do not go unnoticed by this collector. (If the Academy were to honor films for their numismatic significance, perhaps it could present an award with a more meaningful title than “Oscar.” How about “Stella” or “Susie”?)

To atone for Hollywood's obvious neglect, I offer a sampling of movies that deserve recognition for bringing numismatics to the Silver Screen. (Be advised that these are *observations*, not recommendations. I take no responsibility for films that viewers find uninspired or tasteless!) In general, these films fall into one or more distinct categories: 1) movies whose plots center on numismatic items; 2) films that include numismatic references in their titles; and 3) movies that mention or picture numismatic items in

More Movie Money

FOR HOLLYWOOD, 1934 was a banner year characterized by big hits and big profits. According to John Douglas Eames in *The MGM Story*, weekly theatre attendance increased by 10 million, much to the relief of the eight major studios. Columbia Pictures' *It Happened One Night* swept the Oscars, taking best picture, best director (Frank Capra), best actor (Clark Gable) and best actress (Claudette Colbert).

Even the numismatic press reflected the public's love affair with the movies. The May 1934 issue of *The Numismatist* carried the following news item:

A miniature mint, coining money of all denominations, has been constructed at a studio on Catalina Island, but not for counterfeiting purposes. Its money will be worth nothing except as picture "props." Dies of various fictitious coins, ranging from doubloons and pieces-of-eight for *Treasure Island* to coins that are a cross between those of several countries for the fictitious kingdom of *The Merry Widow*, are stamping the coins in gold-plated bronze or Monel metal to imitate silver.

Bills are printed in the studio print shop. These are from specially made cuts and resemble money in appearance, though care is taken not to follow real money too closely. For instance, the Mexican money in *Viva Villa*, with a picture on it of a leading star as "Villa," was submitted to the Mexican Government, and at official suggestion the word "peso" was deleted before the bills were printed. Strict laws cover the photographing of money, so real money is never used in a scene. Some years ago a director received an official reprimand from the French Government for using real franc notes in the filming of a picture.

When period pictures are being made, "prop money" is designed to suggest the period, but is never followed to the extent that the coin could pass as genuine. In the recent picture *Queen Christina*, a coin was designed with the star's face, representing Queen Christina, on it.

Needless to say, the work is supervised by an expert—a former employee of the United States Mint.

—*Studio News-Journal*

isolated scenes.

Without a doubt, the granddaddy of numismatic cinema is the 1947 B-movie classic, *The Brasher Doubloon*, starring the forgettable George Montgomery. (This film is one of the few that falls into all three of the above categories.) Montgomery plays gumshoe Philip Marlowe, who has been hired by Florence Bates (a great character actress of the 1930s and '40s) to find the incredibly valuable gold doubloon missing from her late husband's private collection. Numismatists are sure to wince as Marlowe casually flips the rare specimen of Ephraim Brasher's work in the air and stashes it in a pouch of tobacco for safekeeping, leaving greasy smudges on the coin in the process.

Mister 880, a 1950 drama with Burt Lancaster (one of my favorite leading men), Dorothy McGuire and Edmund Gwenn (in the title role), tells the true story of an amiable old counterfeiter (known to his friends as "Skipper") who prints up \$1 bills in his small New York City apartment, but only enough to pay the rent and put food on the table. Lancaster plays a humorless Secret Service agent with a soft spot for the 73-year-old gentleman, while McGuire is the likable girl next door. The film concludes with a dramatic courtroom scene in which Lancaster himself pleads for Mister 880's acquittal.

Alan Arkin and Peter Falk portray a confused dentist and a Secret Service agent, respectively, in the action/comedy *The In-Laws* (1979). Only days before his daughter is to wed Falk's son, Arkin begins to suspect that his in-law-to-be is hiding stolen printing plates for U.S. currency. Eventually Falk reveals to Arkin his plan to foil a Communist plot to flood the U.S. economy with paper money, and drafts the hapless dentist into service.

In a similar vein, 1988's *Without a Clue* has Ben Kingsley hiring a second-rate actor (played by Michael Caine) to be Sherlock Holmes to his real-life Dr. Watson. Together they attempt to unravel a case in which counterfeit plates for £5 notes have been substituted for the real things.

Then there are those instances in which numismatic items pop up in film titles. One of the first to come to mind is 20th Century Fox's *Three Coins in the Fountain*, a 1954 drama about three spunky American women who experience life and love in romantic Rome. However, other than several scenes that show a trio of lovelies—Dorothy McGuire, Jean Peters and Maggie McNamara—making wishes as they pitch coins into Rome's Tivoli fountain, the movie has no perceptible numismatic significance.

A 1963 comedy/drama titled *Dime with a Halo*, starring Barbara Luna (a Philippine beauty divorced from Doug McClure and later married to Alan Arkin) and Roger Mobley, tells the story of five Tijuana urchins who place a bet at the race track with a dime stolen from a church poorbox. Given the limited notoriety of the principal players, it's a cinch this film was not a hit at the box office.



Steve Martin, as a starry-eyed sheet music salesman who longs to live "in a world where the songs come true," tap-dances through a bank lobby in *Pennies from Heaven*.

TURNER ENTERTAINMENT



Dorothy McGuire, Jean Peters and Maggie McNamara learn about life and love in romantic Rome in *Three Coins in the Fountain*.

20TH CENTURY FOX

Just for fun, don't miss the 1981 production *Pennies from Heaven*, with comedian Steve Martin playing a pitiful sheet music salesman who has no luck in business or love. Aside from its numismatic title, this classy, imaginative musical features Busby Berkeley-style numbers with giant silver dollars careening across the stage and bank tellers dancing about with large, obviously marked sacks of cash. During the title number, glittering cents tumble from the sky. The performers lip-sync the familiar songs to old recordings.

Most numismatic films seem to fall into the third category. Scores of movies show money changing hands or include references to coins, medals or paper currency. Following are just a few:

Philadelphia Story (1940): Uncle Willie, colorfully portrayed by Roland Young, offers a hair-of-the-dog remedy to hungover Dexter (Cary Grant), who is awaiting the marriage of his ex-wife Tracy (Katherine Hepburn) to another man. "Come along, Dexter," says Willie. "I know a formula that's said to pop the pennies off the eyelids of a dead Irishman."

Johnny Apollo (1940): Starring Tyrone Power in the title role as a college grad turned gangster, this film includes Dorothy Lamour as a seductive nightclub performer. In a sizzling number before a rapt audience, she sings "Dancing for Nickels and Dimes."

Week-End in Havana (1941): Alice Faye enters a swanky hotel in Havana, Cuba, tipping the bellboy (Leonid Kinskey) "10 cents" to ensure his continued attention to her needs. (The camera zooms in for a close-up of a silver 10 centavos in the palm of his hand.) He scowls and remarks, "Señorita, you will not notice the slightest difference in the service."

Fahrenheit 451 (1966): In this frightening adaptation of Ray Bradbury's futuristic story about a world where books are burned and the people who read them are hunted down like criminals, the commander of a book-burning squad says to an aspiring underling, "Remind me to give you one of my personal medallions . . . the likeness is remarkable," to which the young man stammers, "I . . . I already have one, sir."

Charlie Chan's Murder Cruise (1940): The unflappable detective, this time played by Sidney Toler, finds a cloth bag filled with Mercury dimes clutched in a murder victim's hand. Chan supposes that the coins are not unlike the 30 pieces of silver for which Judas betrayed Christ.

Things Change (1988): In this entertaining tale directed by David



Numismatics on the Tube

TELEVISION OCCASIONALLY REFLECTS the popularity of the coin collecting hobby. Even with today's trend toward less sedentary leisure-time activities, some TV characters, such as CBS's down-home attorney Ben Matlock, pursue the study of numismatics in their spare time.

Numismatics also has cropped up in a variety of popular television series:

The Dick Van Dyke Show (1961-67): Rob Petrie (played by Van Dyke) inherits an old roll-top desk from his Uncle Hezekiah that reportedly contains "riches beyond compare." After struggling to unlock it, he finds nothing but old campaign buttons, a bag of marbles, a bottle of Dr. Herbert's Kidney & Spleen Pills, a \$10,000 Confederate bond from the Civil War, a glass doorknob and a Playboy Club key.



Mary Tyler Moore, Dick Van Dyke and Larry Matthews of TV's *Dick Van Dyke Show*.

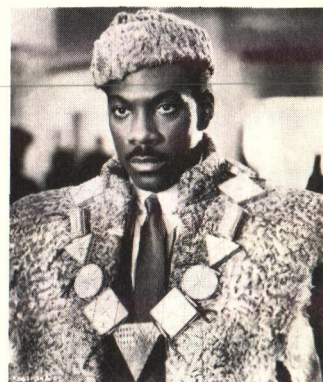
Baffled, Rob continues his search, finally discovering a secret compartment in which is hidden an Aladdin-style lamp filled with old coins. He and his wife, Laura (Mary Tyler Moore), decide to call a local numismatist, who makes a house call armed with his trusty Red Book. (Rob's friend and co-worker Buddy Sorrell [Morey Amsterdam] thinks a numismatist is someone who reads palms.) As it turns out, the coins, comprised mostly of Buffalo nickels, are

worth only about \$400. (The real treasure is a print of Abraham Lincoln taken by famed photographer Mathew Brady.)

The Andy Griffith Show (1960-68): Sheriff Andy Taylor (Griffith) tries to convey to his overzealous deputy Barney Fife (Don Knotts) the importance of approaching investment opportunities with care. He proves his point by showing Barney a Buffalo nickel on which the buffalo "faces the wrong way." Andy explains that only two or so are known in the whole world. Barney is ready to buy the nickel on the spot for \$75.

The Rockford Files (1974-80): While investigating an attempted murder, private detective Jim Rockford (James Garner) looks into a coin dealer's alibi by posing as a naive customer in the dealer's retail shop. The dealer asks, "Are you interested in commemoratives, Mr. Taggart?" Taggart (alias Rockford) replies in a country drawl, "Darned if I know. I don't know what they are . . . actually, I'm just looking for a birthday present for little Ralph—that's my sister's boy. I'm a practical man, so I figured you got something that'll hold its value and maybe hold the boy's interest."

Cheers (1983-): Barfly Cliff Clavin (John Ratzenberger) finds a \$20 bill in the bar. When bartender Woody Boyd (Woody Harrelson) claims the bill might be his, Cliff asks him to cite the serial number, which he does with ease. Cliff is understandably amazed. Woody explains that he memorizes the serial numbers on all his currency . . . he just prays that he will never be rich.



JOHN SEAKWOOD

Eddie Murphy as Prince Akeem leaves his native Zamunda to search for a bride in New York in *Coming to America*. Continental Coin Corporation produced a gold-plated £5 "coin" for a scene in the film.

PARAMOUNT PICTURES

CARTOONS, TOO, PLAY a part in the history of numismatics on film. In "Mint Men" . . . Heckle and Jeckle volunteer to test the U.S. Mint's new security system.

Mamet, a Sicilian coin of the late 18th century (could it be a 120 grana?) serves as a passkey into the dark world of the Mafia for an aging Italian shoeshine man, underplayed by veteran actor Don Ameche.

Coming to America (1988): Eddie Murphy is Prince Akeem, who travels from the mythical kingdom of Zamunda to the United States in search of a bride. Before he and his loyal, royal companion Semmi (Arsenio Hall) depart, they flip a Zamundan gold coin to determine where they will live: "Heads—New York, tails—Los Angeles." Heads it is, and the two decide that the Borough of Queens is a logical place to start. (A gold-plated £5 "coin" was produced especially for the scene by Continental Coin Corporation of California.)

Cartoons, too, play a part in the history of numismatics on film. In "Mint Men," Terrytoons' gutsy magpies, Heckle and Jeckle, volunteer to test the U.S. Mint's new security system—a fully-automated robot programmed "to prevent criminals from daring to lay their hands on the money." Disguised as janitors, the government-appointed birds create their usual havoc.

In an animated short that no doubt aired on TV's *Wonderful World of Disney*, Ludwig von Drake explains to Donald Duck's nephews, Huey, Dewey and Louie, about money, inflation, economics, taxes, investments and the stock market, and encourages them not to hoard their earnings.

Perhaps my favorite scene involving coins is from the 1987 comedy *Throw Momma from the Train*, a loose remake of Alfred Hitchcock's classic thriller *Strangers on a Train* (1951). Larry, played by Billy Crystal, is a teacher; Owen (Danny DeVito) is a sympathetic, but somewhat simple-minded, student in Larry's writing class at Valley College. The interplay between the two in the living room of the house Owen shares with his critical, domineering mother is priceless:

Owen: You want to see my coin collection?

Larry: No.

Owen: I collect coins. I got a dandy collection. (He takes a box from under the floorboards.)

Larry: I don't want to see it, Owen.

Owen: But, it's my collection.

Larry: I don't care. Look, Owen, I'm just not in the mood, okay?

Owen: (He stretches out on the floor, the box before

Charlie Chan, here played by Sidney Toler (left), discovers a bag of Mercury dimes clutched in a dead man's hand in *Charlie Chan's Murder Cruise*.

20TH CENTURY FOX



him.) Never showed it to anyone before.

Larry: All right, I'll look at it.

Owen: No, it's okay. You don't mean it.

Larry: Show me the damn coins!

Owen: (He removes the coins from the box, one by one, and lays them carefully on the floor.) This one is a nickel. This one *also* is a nickel. And here's a quarter, and another quarter. And a penny. See? Nickel, nickel, quarter, quarter, penny.

Larry: Are any of these coins worth anything?

Owen: No. And here is another nickel.

Larry: Why do you have them?

Owen: What do you mean?

Larry: Well, the purpose of a coin collection is that the coins are worth something, Owen.

Owen: Oh, but they are. This one here I got in change when my dad took me to see Peter, Paul and Mary. And this one I got in change when I bought a hot dog at the circus. My daddy let me keep the change . . . he always let me keep the change. (He picks up a quarter.) Ah, this one . . . is my favorite. This is Martin and Lewis at the Hollywood Palladium. Look at that . . . see the way it shines . . . little eagle. I loved my dad a lot.

Larry: So this whole collection is, uh . . .

Owen: Change my daddy let me keep.

Larry: What was his name?

Owen: Ned. He used to call me "Little Ned." That's why Momma named me Owen. I really miss him.

Larry: That's a real nice collection, Owen.

Owen: Thank you, Larry.

I like to think the person who wrote the screenplay was a coin collector.

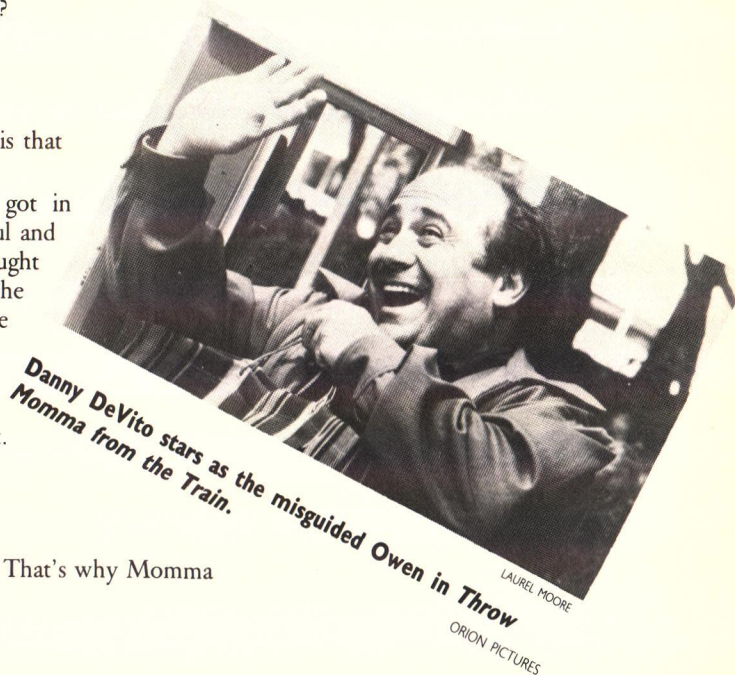
Acknowledgments

THANKS GO TO Joe Buzanowski, Bob Macri and Marilyn Reback for calling interesting items to my attention. •

Sources

- Eames, John Douglas. *The MGM Story*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1982.
Katz, Ephraim. *The Film Encyclopedia*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1979.
Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler. Colin R. Bruce, ed. *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, Inc., 1985.
Scheuer, Steven H. *Movies on TV*. New York: Bantam Books, Inc., 1985.
Terrace, Vincent. *The Complete Encyclopedia of Television Programs, 1947-1976*. 2 vols. Cranbury, NJ: A.S. Barnes and Company, Inc., 1976.

Editor/publisher of THE NUMISMATIST, Barbara Gregory is a member of the Numismatic Literary Guild, and serves as vice president of the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society and board member of the Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Society. She enjoys collecting medals that relate to her other interests—architecture and American film.



SHOULD YOU CONSIDER PURCHASING ANCIENT COINS?

WE THINK SO & THE REASONS ARE:

1) HISTORY & ART: Machine-made modern coins simply can't be compared to the skill and artistry utilized by ancient artisans in the designing and execution of ancient coins. Whether you consider a silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great issued in 336 B.C. or a bronze sestertius of Nero struck in A.D. 54, the sense of history associated with ancient coins simply cannot be compared to mass-produced, machine-made coins issued during the past century. The artistry associated with ancient coins is often favorably compared with the finest of classical sculpture, pottery, and design. A perfectly preserved ancient coin is a **master-piece of ancient art and of ancient history.**

2) SUPPLY: When there were relatively few investor/collectors of ancient coins, the supply always seemed to be sufficient. Now that the numbers of buyers have increased, it has become painfully apparent that the number of new ancient coins coming onto the marketplace is simply not sufficient to meet current demands, let alone the number of coins that will be needed in future years.

3) DEMAND: When you have investment funds buying ancient coins and spending in 1987-1989 almost **40 million dollars** and you add to this the numbers of new collector/investors who have become aware of the potential of ancient coins but who prefer to assemble collections on their own, it is readily apparent that there is a great deal of demand for choice ancient coins. It is estimated by a number of independent dealers that the population of people who actively buy ancient coins has **tripled** in the past **3 years.**

4) SALABILITY: Unlike national coinages, the market for ancient coins is truly **international.** Not one nation dominates the marketplace, and unlike some series of modern coinage, there has not been a system of artificial grading or price-structure that is recognized in one country but ignored in almost all others. Public auctions of ancient coins and coin shows that feature ancient coins are held on a regular basis in the United States, Great Britain, West Germany, Switzerland, France, Italy, and many other countries around the world. The market price is determined not by a designated few, but by the open buying and selling of ancient coins and is truly **international** in scope.

5) POTENTIAL FOR PROFIT: From the above, one can readily see that ancient coins should be looked at very closely as a vehicle for potential future gain and as a very enjoyable and historically associated endeavor.

We have built and continue to build some of the finest ancient coin collections in the world. If the above points seem valid and if what we say **makes common sense**, then we urge you to contact us to learn more about the **world of ancient coins.**

If you are **seriously interested** and would like to receive a free brochure more fully explaining this fascinating area, **PLEASE CONTACT:**

RARE COINS & CLASSICAL ARTS LTD.



In New Jersey
(201) 761-0634

Dr. Arnold R. Saslow
P.O. Box 374

South Orange, NJ 07079

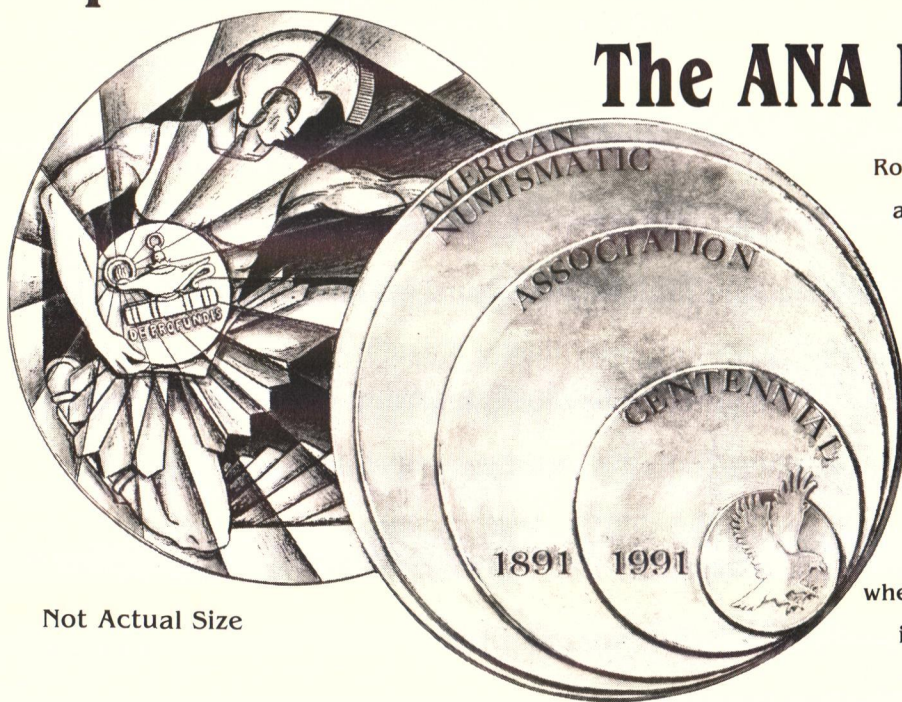
"Specialists in Museum Quality Coins"
Member: ANA, ANS, SAN AINA, INS, Fellow RNS



In California
(619) 345-7161

A Special Centennial Commemorative . . .

The ANA Medal



Not Actual Size

Rogers' design depicts a centurion grasping the ANA lamp of knowledge, moving forward into a new era; Takacs' creation is symbolic of the emanating ripples that are produced when a coin is dropped into a pool of water.

The recent ANA Centennial Medal Design Competition produced many award-winning entries. Among the renowned field of submitters, Tom Rogers and Paul Takacs became the two entrants who will take their designs to completion and form the soon-to-be-famous ANA Centennial medal.

A distinctive obverse and reverse combination was chosen by a panel of renowned sculptors and designers and unveiled at the ANA Seattle Anniversary Convention. Both designs symbolize the far-reaching effects of the numismatic hobby and ANA's involvement.

The medal measures 1½ inches and will be struck in bronze or silver. (Gold is available by special order.) The 1½" bronze medal is only \$12. The 1½" silver medal is only \$30.

The ANA's Centennial medal is a most unique and valuable issue. Don't miss this opportunity to obtain the souvenir of the century—SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

Mintages of the ANA Centennial Medal will be limited; consequently, there is a maximum order of ten medals per person.

CELEBRATING
100
YEARS



Please reserve the following medal(s) for me.

___ 1½" Bronze @ \$12.00

___ 1½" Silver @ \$30.00

Add \$1.00 postage and handling to all orders.

A gold medal, solid or plated, is available by special order. Call ANA (1-800-367-9723) for prices.

My check for _____ is enclosed, payable to ANA.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Rubbings Revived

Frequently used in the 19th century, rubbings still are useful for recording the likenesses of coins, tokens or medals.

by William S. Snyder
ANA 137208

YES, YOU READ the title correctly. In numismatic circles, "rubbing" has a far different connotation for collectors than for someone who might give you a backrub or massage. During the 19th century, when photography was still in its infancy, a much-used method of recording a coin's image was to make a rubbing with pencil and paper. Even in today's age of advanced technology, a rubbing still is a cost-effective, practical method of recording a coin's likeness and much quicker than taking a photograph.

The materials needed to make a rubbing are simple, the results of your work immediately apparent. The wait involved for a roll of film to be developed is bypassed. On the negative side, a rubbing does not reveal the detail necessary for grading a coin. If, on the other hand, you want to remember the inscription on a foreign coin or some obscure token, rubbing is a worthwhile skill to acquire.

Rubbings also are useful if you want to send an illustration through the mail, rather than sending the coin. However, the rubbing procedure is not recommended for uncirculated pieces, on which even the tiniest mark can cause a significant loss in value.

My own experience with rubbings started out badly. Sometime in the early 1960s, I was given a Whitman coin folder, which led me to find what books I could that dealt with coin collecting. In one of those now-forgotten books, I found a scanty description of the rubbing process. Fascinated with the idea, I gathered paper and pencil, only to find that it didn't work.

As I would eventually learn, heavy paper (such as typing paper) is too thick to allow the image to transfer properly. Nor will hard lead pencils pro-



All you need to make a good rubbing is tracing paper, soft-lead pencils and a cardboard template to hold the specimen in place.

... THE REST IS simple. Place your forefinger and index finger on either side of the specimen and ... simply shade over the tracing paper ...



The simple detail of the token (right) is easily transferred to paper. Because of its intricate detail, the quarter is much more difficult to copy.

duce satisfactory results, especially if you want a rubbing that has as much detail as possible. The best materials for producing a worthwhile finished product are tracing paper, available in any stationery or office supply store, and a drawing pencil with medium-soft lead (a 4B or HB art pencil, among others, will do nicely).

Another tool that simplifies the process is a template cut from cardboard that is just a bit thinner than the coin or token you plan to copy. (Simply placing the piece to be copied under a piece of paper and shading over it with a pencil works well if the coin stays in one place, something it usually refuses to do.) To make your job easier, cut a specimen-sized hole in cardboard or heavy paper to hold the piece still.

Once you have placed the specimen in the cardboard template, the rest is simple. Place your forefinger and index finger on either side of the specimen and, with a pencil in your other hand, simply shade over the tracing paper, using the two fingers to keep the paper from slipping. In the process, be careful not to hairline or scratch the coins, even circulated ones.

Making good rubbings is just like anything else in that the more you practice, the better you get. Different grades of pencil lead, the angle at which the pencil is held, and various kinds of thin paper all make subtle differences. After you have done a few rubbings, it becomes apparent that very small lettering and fine detail in the devices do not reproduce well. Even at that, I have never seen any numismatic specimen that wouldn't copy well enough as a rubbing to be able to identify it.

You also will learn other little tricks as you go along. For instance, paper that is a bit too heavy can be made to work by lightly moistening its surface before use. With a little practice, you also can learn to shade along the rim of a coin very accurately to record its size. The only thing you need now is some tracing paper, an art pencil and a little time. •

William S. Snyder, a native Oregonian, has collected U.S. and foreign coins since the 1960s and is a member of the Numismatic Literary Guild. His articles have appeared in COINAGE magazine, COIN WORLD and other hobby publications.



The rubbing at the bottom is shaded too lightly. With its darker shading, the rubbing at the top more closely resembles the actual medal.

St. Louis is calling you to the . . .

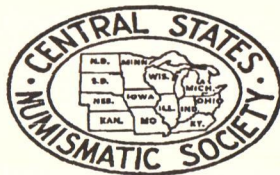
52nd Annual Central States Numismatic Society Convention

May 10-11-12, 1991

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD DAY
THURSDAY, MAY 9

CERVANTES CONVENTION CENTER
8th and Convention Plaza

*350 Booth Bourse
Educational Exhibits*



*Kurt Krueger Auction
Free Admission*



General Chairman: Mike Dwyer
314-731-6219 or 314-741-0484
Bourse Chairman: Berry Faintich
314-863-0990

Host Hotel: Holiday Inn
314-421-4000
*Hosted by
Missouri Numismatic Society*

Mind over Money

Attend an ANA Seminar or Summer Conference How to Grade U.S. Coins.

Chicago, IL

Aug. 10-12, '91

Holiday Inn O'Hare

ANA 100th Anniversary Convention

Registration Fee: \$398 each (ANA Member)

Summer Conferences

Colorado Springs, CO

July 7-13, '91

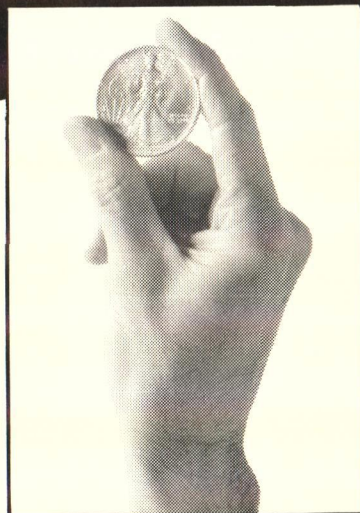
Colorado College

(Call the ANA Education Department for fees)

Philadelphia, PA

July 27-31, '91

Bryn Mawr College



Designed for Collectors, Investors and Dealers

Learn how to grade U.S. coins according to official ANA standards from a professional ANA staff member and a PNG member. Gain valuable hands-on experience examining coins and determining coin condition and quality.

This is Just Some of What You Will Learn:

- What to look for when grading a coin
- How to follow ANA standards
- Why accurate grading is necessary
- Market grading versus technical grading
- And much more!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

As always, your satisfaction with ANA seminars is fully guaranteed. If by lunch break on the first day you don't feel the seminar is everything we have promised, you'll receive a prompt refund.

**For more information or to register
by phone, contact:**



American Numismatic Association
Educational Services Department
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646 • 800/367-9723

A Rarity Profile of Mint-State Carson City Gold

A greater appreciation of gold coins struck by one of the United States' most famous branch mints can be gained by reviewing their origins and the reasons for their scarcity.

by Weimar W. White
ANA 103956

FEW COLLECTORS HAVE specialized in studying the rarity of mint-state Carson City gold coins, perhaps because these pieces generally suffer from the "too rare" syndrome. Further discouraging collectors from obtaining specimens in these grades is the fact that for many dates, no mint-state examples are known. When famous collections are auctioned, only a scattering of mint-state Carson City gold coins are to be found. The surviving examples, in my opinion, stand out as numismatic masterpieces. Should a greater sen-

The Carson City Mint opened its doors in 1870, producing silver and gold coins from refined Comstock ore until 1893.

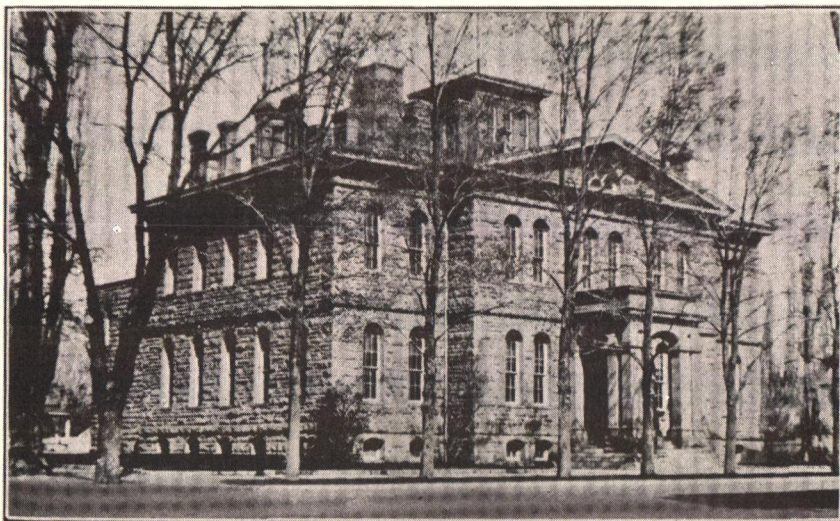


TABLE I
Mintage Figures for Carson City Coinage

DENOMINATION	NUMBER OF COINS MINTED	PERCENT OF TOTAL MINTAGE	FACE VALUE (\$)
Dimes	20,912,588	36.91	2,091,258.80
20-cent pieces	143,290	0.25	28,658.00
Quarters	10,330,542	18.23	2,582,635.50
Half Dollars	5,307,627	9.37	2,653,813.50
Liberty Seated Dollars	19,288	0.03	19,288.00
Trade Dollars	4,211,400	7.43	4,211,400.00
Morgan Dollars	13,862,041	24.47	13,862,041.00
\$5 Gold	709,617	1.25	3,548,085.00
\$10 Gold	299,778	0.53	2,997,780.00
\$20 Gold	864,128	1.53	17,282,560.00
Total	56,660,299	100.00	49,277,519.80

Mintage figures taken from *A Guide Book of United States Coins*, 1988.

sitivity to their rarity develop among collectors, these coins certainly will appreciate in value and become even more difficult to obtain.

Historical Background

FROM 1859 TO 1882, the value of the precious metal taken from the Comstock Lode was about \$400 million. (Dividends to happy shareholders from the various mines during this time period equaled approximately \$147 million. About 45 percent of the Comstock wealth was derived from gold and 55 percent from silver.)

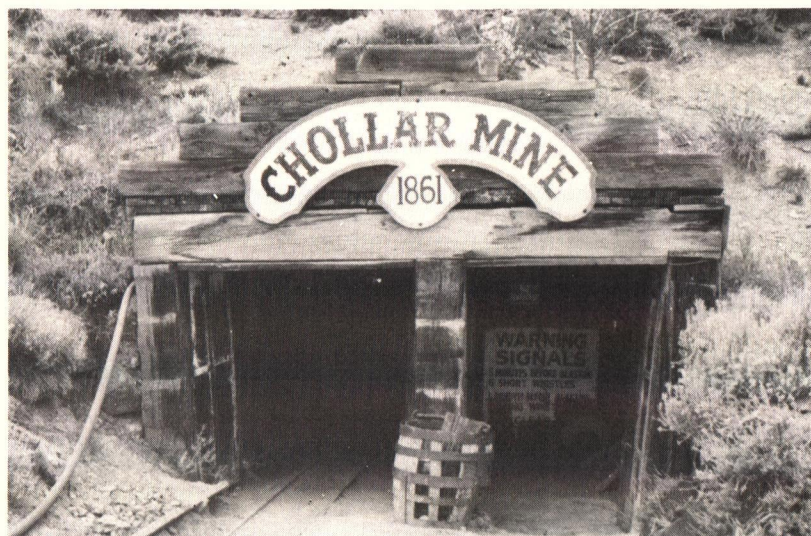
It has been said that this bonanza of precious metals from the mines of Gold Hill and Virginia City, Nevada, was a major contributing factor in the Union forces' victory in the Civil War (1861-65). And, much of this silver and gold found its way to San Francisco, helping to make it one of the richest cities in the world.

In the towns and cities of the West, gold and silver coins were the money of choice and were much in demand. To alleviate the shortage of money in the area, a need was seen for a branch mint in Carson City, Nevada.

The Carson City Mint opened its doors in 1870, and into 1893 it produced silver and gold coins from refined Comstock ore. Only in 1886, 1887 and 1888 were no coins minted there. As the ore deposits were depleted, however, the cost of producing Carson City coins increased to a point where it was cheaper to make them in San Francisco

MOST GOLD PIECES struck at the Carson City Mint went directly into circulation. The coins that did not were generally severely bagmarked . . .

During its heyday, the Chollar Mine in Virginia City was one of the leading producers of precious metals.



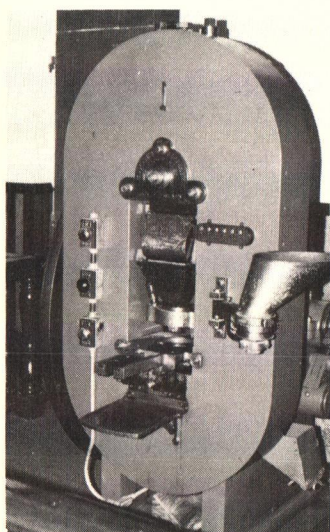
or Philadelphia. Today, the old Carson City Mint facility houses the Nevada State Museum, of which just a portion is dedicated to exhibits relating to the mining operations of the past.

Why Mint-State Carson City Gold Coins Are Rare

TABLE 1 SHOWS just how few coins actually were struck at the Carson City Mint. The gold coins stand out as low-mintage issues and represent only 3.3 percent of the total population of Carson City coinage.

Most gold pieces struck at the Carson City Mint went directly into circulation. The coins that did not generally were severely bagmarked while being transported in canvas bags to diverse locations. The few examples that escaped circulation were those picked up as souvenirs by people passing through Carson City or those obtained by collectors writing to the Mint for specimens. Additionally, some pieces were sent to foreign countries in payment of debts. An unknown quantity of the latter have found their way back to the United States, but most examples are heavily abraded.

The rarity of mint-state gold pieces also can be explained by the absence of coin collectors in Carson City at the time. In his 1893 book, *Mint Marks*, A.G. Heaton made the following comment: "We have heard of no collectors in Carson City, Dahlonega, or Charlotte who might search



Coin Press No. 1, which struck many Carson City gold coins, now resides in the Nevada State Museum in Carson City.

IT ALSO IS believed that many of the Carson City gold coins were melted along with pieces from other mints because of a Proclamation of National Emergency . . .

current money or bank accumulations for the coins of these mints.”

It also is believed that many of the Carson City gold coins were melted along with pieces from other mints because of a Proclamation of National Emergency issued by President Franklin Roosevelt on March 6, 1933. This proclamation halted the minting of gold coins and prohibited all further transactions in gold coin or gold certificates and a month later forced the surrender of most privately held gold coin and bullion to the Federal Reserve System by threatening prison to those caught hoarding.

An Analysis of Auction Appearances

IN TABULATING THE number of mint-state Carson City gold pieces extant, I reviewed my own survey of auction records and those compiled by David Akers and Q. David Bowers. Tables 3, 4 and 5 show, respectively, the total number of times half eagles, eagles and double eagles appeared at the auctions in my survey and that conducted by Akers. These tables also give my opinion as to the rarity of each of these issues. It is interesting to note that more auctions were monitored in my 8-year study (1981-88) than in the 58 years covered in the Akers survey (1921-79). There can be no doubt that auctions have become increasingly important as a means of selling and purchasing rare coins.

Table 6 puts the two surveys in perspective by showing the frequency of offerings of uncirculated gold coins in auction catalogs. The results of both surveys show that generally two auction catalogs must be perused to find a single mint-state Carson City half eagle or eagle. The chances of finding a double eagle are not much better! Interestingly, the frequency of appearance of Carson City material per catalog is about the same, regardless of which survey was studied.

However, there are some exceptions to the above generalization, one being the sale of the United States Gold Coin Collection assembled by Louis Eliasberg Sr. that was conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries in 1982. Of a total of 57 different Carson City gold issues, this sale included 8 mint-state examples. Specimens of 1876-CC, 1890-CC and 1892-CC half eagles and an 1892-CC eagle were sold as MS-65. Three of these four coins now are regarded as the finest specimens known. Need-



Actual Size: 27mm

This excessively rare 1884-CC gold eagle in mint-state condition, an example of the cancelled obverse die variety (Breen 7019), exhibits proof-like fields.

TABLE 2
Rarity Scale for Mint-State Carson City Gold Coins

R-8	1-3 known, "Unique or Nearly Unique"
R-7	4-12 known, "Extremely Rare"
R-6	13-30 known, "Very Rare"
R-5	31-75 known, "Rare"
R-4	76-200 known, "Very Scarce"
R-3	201-500 known, "Scarce"
R-2	501-1,250 known, "Uncommon"
R-1	Over 1,250 known, "Common"

Taken from *Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins*, 1988.

TABLE 3
Auction Appearances and Rarity Ratings
of Mint-State Carson City Half Eagles

ISSUES/DATES	AKERS ¹	WHITE ²	RARITY ³
1. 1870-CC	0	1	8
2. 1871-CC	1	0	8
3. 1872-CC	0	0	unknown
4. 1873-CC	0	0	unknown
5. 1874-CC	1	0	8
6. 1875-CC	0	0	unknown
7. 1876-CC	1	2	8
8. 1877-CC	0	0	unknown
9. 1878-CC	0	0	unknown
10. 1879-CC	2	1	8
11. 1880-CC	4	2	7
12. 1881-CC	5	1	7
13. 1882-CC	9	3	7
14. 1883-CC	2	0	8
15. 1884-CC	2	1	8
16. 1890-CC	24	30	4
17. 1891-CC	70	97	3
18. 1892-CC	14	16	5
19. 1893-CC	20	13	5

Total Appearances 155 167

- 1) Akers, David W. *United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records*. Vol. IV: Half Eagles, 1795-1929. (Survey of 337 auction catalogs.)
- 2) *Auction Prices Realized*, 1981-88. Krause Publications. (Survey of 476 auction catalogs.)
- 3) Author's opinion, using the rarity scale in Table 2.

TABLE 4
Auction Appearances and Rarity Ratings
of Mint-State Carson City Eagles

ISSUES/DATES	AKERS ¹	WHITE ²	RARITY ³
1. 1870-CC	0	0	unknown
2. 1871-CC	0	0	unknown
3. 1872-CC	0	0	unknown
4. 1873-CC	0	0	unknown
5. 1874-CC	0	1	8
6. 1875-CC	0	1	8
7. 1876-CC	0	1	8
8. 1877-CC	1	0	8
9. 1878-CC	0	0	unknown
10. 1879-CC	1	0	8
11. 1880-CC	4	4	7
12. 1881-CC	8	10	6
13. 1882-CC	7	3	7
14. 1883-CC	4	5	7
15. 1884-CC	3	2	8
16. 1890-CC	29	21	5
17. 1891-CC	120	160	2
18. 1892-CC	8	7	7
19. 1893-CC	4	2	8

Total Appearances 189 217

- 1) Akers, David W. *United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records*. Vol. V: Eagles, 1795-1933. (Survey of 369 auction catalogs.)
- 2) *Auction Prices Realized*, 1981-88. Krause Publications. (Survey of 476 auction catalogs.)
- 3) Author's opinion, using the rarity scale in Table 2.

less to say, all gem Carson City gold coinage is almost impossible to locate.

Table 7 gives a percentage breakdown by issue of the mint-state coin population seen at auction over my 8-year survey period. In cases where no mint-state coins appeared, no percentage is given. The most available half eagle is the 1891-CC, representing more than 50 percent of all half eagle appearances. The 1891-CC is the most available of the eagles and the most readily collectable Carson City gold coin of any denomination. The 1875-CC and 1893-CC double eagles appear at auction with about the same frequency. Together, these two coins represent almost half of the total appearances for CC-mint double eagles. As a group, Carson City half eagles are rarer than eagles, and eagles are rarer than double eagles.

As the collecting fraternity develops a greater sensitivity to the rarity of these beautiful artifacts of the Old West and to the history of the Carson

TABLE 5
Auction Appearances and Rarity Ratings
of Mint-State Carson City Double Eagles

ISSUES/DATES	AKERS ¹	WHITE ²	RARITY ³
1. 1870-CC	0	0	unknown
2. 1871-CC	0	3	8
3. 1872-CC	2	1	8
4. 1873-CC	1	2	8
5. 1874-CC	11	1	7
6. 1875-CC	80	63	3
7. 1876-CC	22	13	6
8. 1877-CC	16	7	6
9. 1878-CC	5	3	7
10. 1879-CC	4	2	8
11. 1882-CC	22	7	6
12. 1883-CC	39	9	6
13. 1884-CC	62	36	4
14. 1885-CC	14	11	6
15. 1889-CC	32	13	5
16. 1890-CC	57	27	5
17. 1891-CC	4	3	7
18. 1892-CC	39	27	5
19. 1893-CC	83	68	3

Total Appearances 493 296

1) Akers, David W. *United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records*. Vol. VI: Double Eagles, 1849-1933. (Survey of 443 auction catalogs.)

2) *Auction Prices Realized*, 1981-88. Krause Publications. (Survey of 476 auction catalogs.)

3) Author's opinion, using the rarity scale in Table 2.



TABLE 6
Frequency of Mint-State Carson City Gold Coins
Offered in Selected Auction Catalogs

DENOMINATION	AKERS SURVEY	WHITE SURVEY
Half Eagles	1 coin per 2 catalogs ²	1 coin per 3 catalogs ¹
Eagles	1 coin per 2 catalogs ³	1 coin per 2 catalogs ¹
Double Eagles	1 coin per catalog ⁴	2 coins per 3 catalogs ¹

1) Selected catalogs from 1981 through 1988

2) Selected catalogs from 1921 to February 1979

3) Selected catalogs from 1921 to February 1980

4) Selected catalogs from 1921 to November 1981

The Silver Queen, which today resides in a bar in Virginia City, Nevada, was created in the early 1930s as a tribute to the miners of that city. Her dress contains 3,261 silver dollars. Twenty-eight gold pieces and silver dimes make up her belt, bracelets and necklace. She stands 16 feet tall and 6 feet wide. The actual weight of the silver in her dress is 275 pounds.



Actual Size: 27mm

According to my study, this mint-state 1890-CC eagle has a rarity of 5, that is, 31 to 75 examples are known. (See auction appearances listed in Table 4.)

TABLE 7
Surviving Mint-State Carson City Gold Coin Population
Based on Auction Appearances, 1981-88

HALF EAGLES	% OF POP.	EAGLES	% OF POP.	DOUBLE EAGLES	% OF POP.
1870-CC	<1	1874-CC	<1	1871-CC	1
1876-CC	1	1875-CC	<1	1872-CC	<1
1879-CC	<1	1876-CC	<1	1873-CC	<1
1880-CC	1	1880-CC	2	1874-CC	<1
1881-CC	<1	1881-CC	5	1875-CC	21
1882-CC	2	1882-CC	1	1876-CC	4
1884-CC	<1	1883-CC	2	1877-CC	2
1890-CC	18	1884-CC	1	1878-CC	1
1891-CC	58	1890-CC	10	1879-CC	<1
1892-CC	10	1891-CC	74	1882-CC	2
1893-CC	8	1892-CC	3	1883-CC	3
		1893-CC	1	1884-CC	12
				1885-CC	4
				1889-CC	4
				1890-CC	9
				1891-CC	1
				1892-CC	9
				1893-CC	23

< = less than

City Mint and the surrounding area, the desirability of ownership will no doubt increase.

Sources

- Akers, David W. *United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records*. 6 vols. Englewood, OH: Paramount Publications, 1975-82.
- Auction Prices Realized: U.S. Coins*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, Inc., 1982-89.
- Bowers, Q. David. *Buyer's Guide to United States Gold Coins*. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 1989.
- Breen, Walter. *Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins*. New York: Doubleday, 1988.
- Heaton, A.G. *Mint Marks*. 1893. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 1987.
- Hoppe, Donald J. *How to Invest in Gold Coins*. New Rochelle, NY: Arlington House, 1972.
- Kutz, Kenneth J. *Gold Fever*. Darien, CT: Gold Fever Publishing, 1987.
- White, Weimar W. "The Thrill of the Chase with Carson City Mint Coins." *Rare Coin Review* 71 (Winter 1988).
- Yeoman, R.S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company, 1988.

A resident of New York State, Weimar W. White is a chemist by profession. He has authored THE LIBERTY SEATED DOLLAR, 1840-1873, as well as a number of articles for THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL and THE NUMISMATIST.

U.S. Gold Coins - An Investment in the Future

Take a look around and you'll see an unpleasant picture, as the U.S. continues to sink into a quagmire of indebtedness. From the average U.S. consumer who continues to charge his way to the tune of a 10-percent increase per year in consumer debt . . . to the grand scale of a nation that in the year 1988 finds itself with a debt totaling two times its Gross National Product.

However, even with this dismal picture, there is a bright spot. And that is gold. With all current trends, it doesn't take an economist to see that an investment in gold now should prove highly profitable in the long run.

The metal of pharaohs, kings, princes and citizens who look to their future.



\$20 ST. GAUDENS

VF	416.00
EF	426.00
AU	434.00
Very Select Unc.	450.00



\$20 LIBERTY

VF	415.00
EF	421.00
AU	426.00
Very Select Unc.	440.00



\$10 INDIAN

VF	385.00
EF	399.00
AU	410.00
Very Select Unc.	425.00



\$10 LIBERTY

VF	208.00
EF	212.00
AU	218.00
Very Select Unc.	232.00



\$5 INDIAN

VF	189.00
EF	209.00
AU	232.00
Very Select Unc.	429.00



\$5 LIBERTY

VF	127.00
EF	136.00
AU	149.00
Very Select Unc.	186.00



\$2 1/2 INDIAN

VF	134.00
EF	144.00
AU	154.00
Very Select Unc.	234.00



\$2 1/2 LIBERTY

VF	145.00
EF	169.00
AU	190.00
Very Select Unc.	387.00



\$1 TYPE 1

VF	132.00
EF	152.00
AU	176.00
Very Select Unc.	399.00



\$1 TYPE 3

VF	134.00
EF	148.00
AU	176.00
Very Select Unc.	399.00



AMERICAN EAGLE GOLD & SILVER

Gold 1 oz., 1/2 oz.,
1/4 oz., 1/10 oz.
Silver 1 oz.

Please call for our very
competitive prices—
toll-free 1-800-334-8853

HOW TO ORDER

1. List coins by denomination, condition and price.
2. Total prices of all items.
3. NY RESIDENTS ONLY—add sales tax.
4. ORDERS UNDER \$200—add \$2.00 postage and handling.
5. 15-day Unconditional guarantee. Life-time guarantee on authenticity.
6. Make checks or money order payable to Jules J. Karp, Inc.
7. Grading based on 25 years experience.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our Latest Catalog.

JULES J. KARP, INC.

(Toll Free) 1-800-334-8853
(NY, AL, HI) 212-279-0940
(FAX) 212-785-4675

110 Maiden Lane, Dept. ANA
P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station
New York, New York 10005



LM #661
Over 25 Years
Continuous Member



Board Member

A Guide to Die States

In the third installment of a four-part series, the author illustrates the various dies states of Jefferson nickels and Roosevelt dimes.

by Delma K. Romines
ANA 147769



Actual Size: 21.21mm

Jefferson nickel (1938-present):

1a) VEDS. No flow lines. All die marks visible.

1b) EDS. Light flow lines.

1c) MDS. Heavy flow lines.

1d) LDS. Characterized by "orange peel" texture (top) or very heavy flow lines (bottom).

1e) VLDS. Extremely heavy flow lines. Loss of most detail.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS HERE will provide you with the basic information needed to identify the five die conditions for Jefferson nickels and Roosevelt dimes: Very Early Die State (VEDS), Early Die State (EDS), Mid Die State (MDS), Late Die State (LDS) and Very Late Die State (VLDS). The general characteristics of these die states are discussed in Part 1 of this guide (January 1991, p. 56); die states for Lincoln cents are illustrated in Part 2 (February 1991, p. 220).

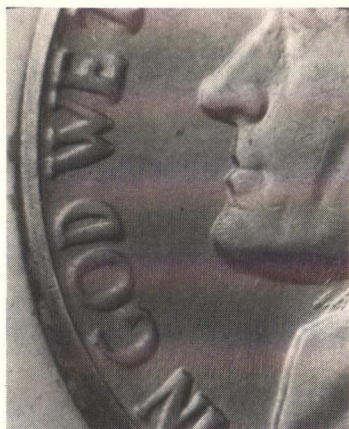
Take your time and study the photographs carefully. When examining actual specimens, check several areas for flow lines, as different metals and dies frequently show wear in a variety of locations. Often only one die is replaced, thus one side of a coin may have the characteristics of Very Early Die State, while the other side may show Very Late Die State.



1a



1b



2a



2b



2c



2d



2e

Jefferson nickel:

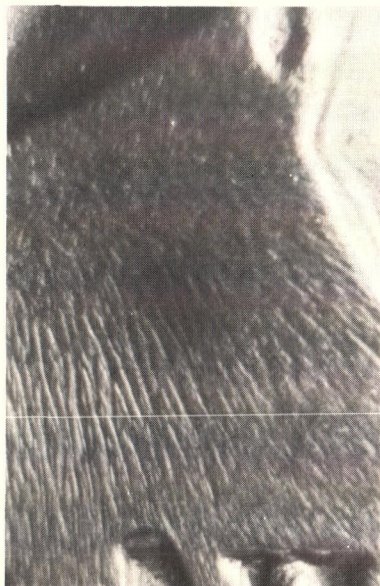
2a) VLDS. Another type of die wear shows very thick lettering, with only moderate flow lines. Such coins usually are struck from "soft" dies.

2b) MDS, LDS and VLDS. "False" doubling on lettering.

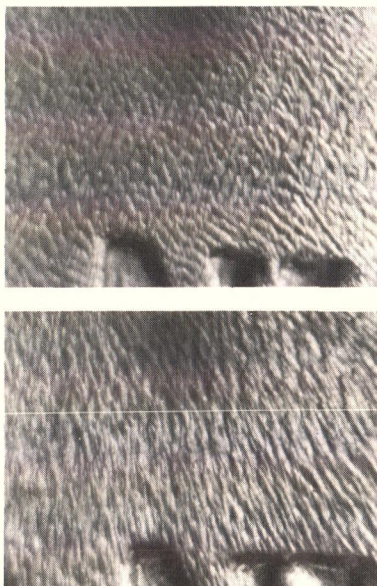
2c) The design of the Jefferson nickel contributes to its metal flow patterns.

2d) VEDS. Because die surfaces often are sanded, machined or polished, examine coins carefully and check lettering for signs of wear.

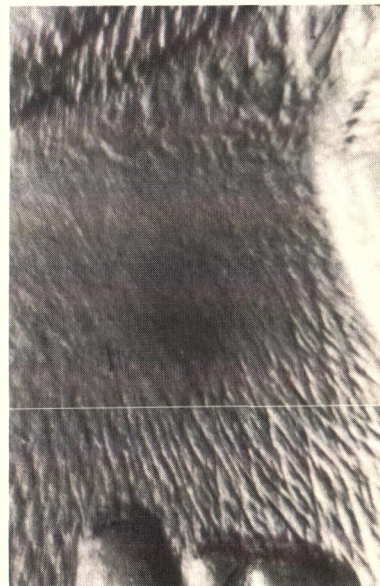
2e) LDS. Portions of lettering show very heavy flow lines. The lack of flow lines in the field indicates that the die was sanded several times during its early states.



1c



1d



1e



Actual Size: 17.91mm

Roosevelt dime (1946-present):

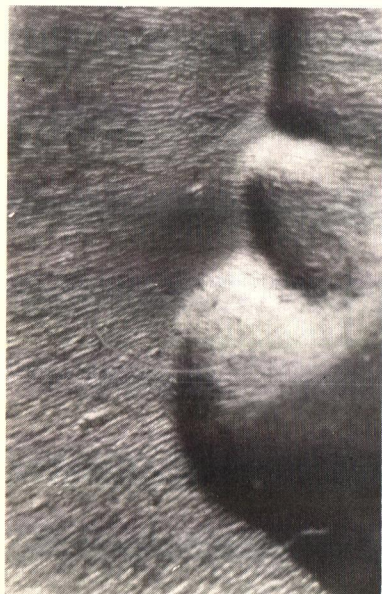
- 3a) VEDS. No flow lines. All die marks visible.
- 3b) EDS. Light flow lines.
- 3c) MDS. Heavy flow lines. Some loss of detail.
- 3d) LDS. Very heavy flow lines. Loss of most major detail.
- 3e) VLDS. Extremely heavy flow lines. Very hard to distinguish major detail.



3a



3b



3c



3d



3e



4a



4b



4c

Roosevelt dime: 4a) Typical VLDS reverse; 4b) EDS prooflike reverse; 4c) VLDS prooflike reverse.

Kentuckian Del Romines is credited with discovering countless doubled dies and repunched mintmarks, as well as many major coin varieties, such as the 1943/2 5-cent piece. He is perhaps best known for his definitive work, HOBO NICKELS, PRISONER NICKELS, SHOP TOKENS, MODERN ENGRAVINGS, published in 1982. Romines is a member of the Numismatic Literary Guild and a recipient of NUMISMATIC NEWS' Numismatic Ambassador Award and the ANA's Outstanding Adult Advisor Award.

ANA SUMMER CONFERENCE PROGRAMS

W

ho: All Serious Numismatists

hat: Week-long Summer Conferences in Numismatics

here: Two Sites: *Colorado College in Colorado Springs*
(immediately adjacent to ANA headquarters)
Bryn Mawr College in Philadelphia

hen: Colorado College - July 7-13, 1991

Bryn Mawr College - July 27-31, 1991

hy: Where else can you have week-long classes in numismatics, numismatically-oriented tours, meet and make friends with dozens of like-minded numismatists?

Colorado College

July 7-13, 1991

Classes and Instructors

U.S. Coin Grading - Bill Fivaz, Mary Sauvain and others

Counterfeit Detection - J.P. Martin, ANA Authenticator

U.S. Commemoratives, Gold & Dollars "Supercourse" - Mike Fuljenz of Blanchards

The Minting and Printing Processes: How Money is Made - Richard Doty, Numismatic Curator, the Smithsonian Institute

Coinage of the Ancient World - Robert Hoge, ANA Money Museum Curator

Errors and Varieties - J.T. Stanton, renowned author and expert in this field

Introduction to Money of Colonial America - Ken Bressett, one of the most noted numismatic scholars of the century

A Numismatic Odyssey: the Who, What, Where, When and Why of Numismatics - Arthur Fitts, veteran summer conference lecturer

The Role and Application of Literature in Numismatics of the 90s - Mark Auerbach, well-known numismatic researcher and author

Exploring Colorado Numismatics: A Field Trip Through the Rockies - Ed Rochette, numismatics' ultimate raconteur and cross-country guide

Tours

To the top of Pikes Peak via cog rail

Denver Mint

ANA headquarters

Olympic Training Center

2 evening numismatic presentations each night by our faculty

Cost

\$400 tuition

\$550 tuition, room and board (there is a small additional fee for the Exploring Colorado Numismatics course)

Bryn Mawr College

July 27-31, 1991

Classes and Instructors

U.S. Coin Grading - J.P. Martin, ANA Authenticator and veteran instructor of more than 25 coin grading seminars

U.S. Commemoratives - Anthony Swiatek, known as "Mr. Commemorative"

Morgan & Peace Dollars - David Hendrickson of Silvertowne and Ed Fritz, two highly experienced experts in silver dollars

Cherrypicking for Fun & Profit - Walter Breen, perhaps the most famous numismatist ever

Introduction to Money of Colonial America - Ken Bressett, one of the most noted numismatic scholars of the century

Ancient Coinage - Robert Hoge, ANA Money Museum Curator

Tours

U.S. Mint

Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank

2 evening numismatic presentations each night by our faculty

Cost

\$450 tuition

\$600 tuition, room and board



For more information, or to register, call the ANA Educational Services Department at 800-367-9723 or 719-632-2646, or write to 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

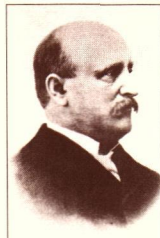
100 YEARS OF HEALTHY MEDICINE FOR COLLECTORS

Take
Dr. George Heath's
century-old
prescription to
enrich your 1991...



*"The foundation
of the ANA was
not laid for today
alone, but for the
long and distant
future."*

Dr. George Heath,
Founder, ANA
1891



Wir prägen Österreich.

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(719)632-2646

Prizes



PRIZE LEVEL I
Austrian
5-schilling Proof

COIN TO BE
RELEASED IN
JULY 1991

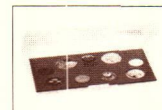
PRIZE LEVEL IV
Austrian
500-schilling Coin



PRIZE LEVEL II
Austrian
20-schilling Proof



PRIZE LEVEL V
Austrian Mozart
Silver Proof



PRIZE LEVEL III
Austrian Proof
Currency Set



PRIZE LEVEL VI
Austrian Mozart
Gold Proof

Contest Rules

1. Only current ANA members may participate in the ANA Centennial Membership Contest.
2. The Contest begins February 1, 1991, and continues through December 31, 1991.
3. The ANA may introduce bonus-point scoring opportunities as it deems appropriate. The manner in which bonus points can be earned shall be determined solely by the ANA.
4. To receive credit for sponsorships, the sponsor's name and membership number must appear on each new membership application submitted to the ANA.
5. The ANA member who earns the most points between February 1 and December 31 will be the Grand Prize Winner. If there is a tie, the Grand Prize Winner will be selected by lot.
6. Prizes will be distributed to Contest Winners by February 1992.
7. ANA officers, employees, and members of their immediate families are not eligible to participate.
8. The ANA Membership Director will review any disagreements concerning the interpretation of contest rules, final point totals, contest winner selection, and prize disbursement. The decisions of the Membership Director regarding these matters are final.

Photocopy this application or the application blank located in the front of *The Nummatist*. Additional applications are available by mail from the ANA.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

- ☐ New Regular Member \$32 (Includes \$6 application fee)
☐ New Junior Member \$11 (Age 17 or younger)

Name _____ Birthdate _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of applicant _____

Sponsor name and ANA # _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Credit Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature of cardholder (required) _____

For questions call (719)632-2646. Send applications and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

CE

ANA Centennial Membership Contest

ANA: Prescription for a healthy hobby

Back in 1891, Dr. George Heath divided his time between a medical practice in Monroe, Michigan, and coin collecting. Given a choice, though, he preferred to devote his energies to "the more serious business of collections..."

His ardent vision and substantial influence live today. He founded the American Numismatic Association as an "alliance of kindred pursuits to stimulate growth and interest."

Dr. Heath knew that the vitality of the ANA depended upon a strong and growing membership. So, in honor of our founder, and upon the occasion of the ANA's 100th year, we are proud to introduce an unprecedented national membership contest.

The best source of new members is you — a current member who sponsors relatives, associates, and customers.

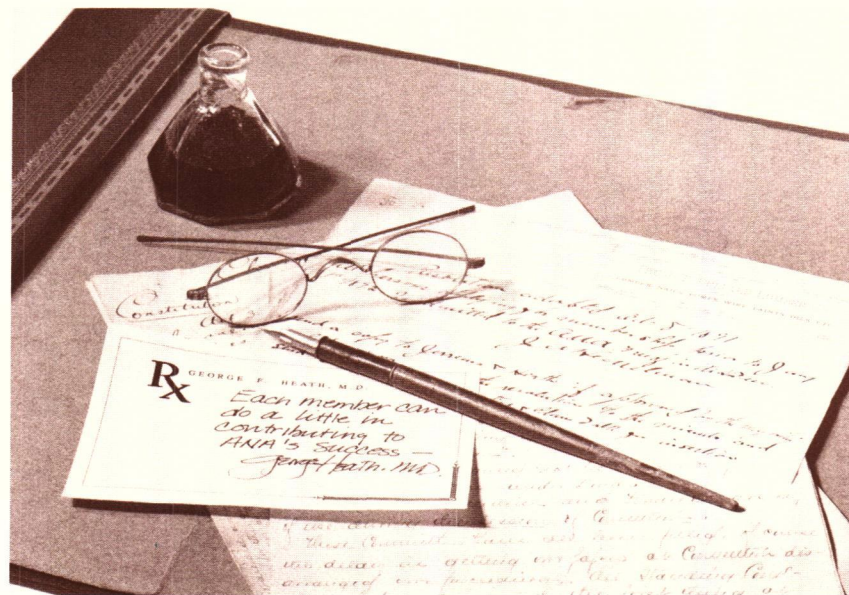
Take Dr. Heath's prescription for a robust hobby. Help us by sponsoring new members. Get involved in the growth of the ANA. You'll insure a hale and hearty association for the next 100 years.

ANA: Dr. Heath's Remedy

Your goal is to earn as many points as possible by the end of this calendar year. We'll keep the charts to track your progress.

Every time you sponsor a new ANA member, you'll get points. Also, read your monthly issue of *The Numismatist* to learn about special opportunities to earn additional points.

The total number of points you earn by December 31, 1991, determines your final



score. Your final score determines the Prize Level from which you may select a FREE prize donated by the Austrian Mint. But that's not all.

EVERY sponsor of at least one new member wins a prize. Earn the most points and win the Grand Prize: a NUMISMATIC VACATION IN VIENNA, AUSTRIA.

ANA: Get A Miracle Cure by Winning Free Prizes!

PRIZE LEVEL I

Austrian 5-schilling Proof

This coin commemorates the famous Spanish Riding School on the obverse and the Austrian Shield on the reverse.

Retail value: \$.50

PRIZE LEVEL II

Austrian 20-schilling Proof

The design on this coin changes every year. 1991 shows the Burgtheater in Vienna and the renowned playwright Franz Grillparzer.

Retail Value: \$2.00

PRIZE LEVEL III

Austrian Proof Currency Set

This coveted eight-piece proof set includes a special 1991 Mozart medal. Retail Value: \$17.00

PRIZE LEVEL IV

Austrian 500-schilling Coin

This .925 sterling silver coin commemorates Karl Bohm, a famous Austrian conductor.

Retail Value: \$50.00

PRIZE LEVEL V

Austrian Mozart Silver Proof

This commemorative .900 silver 100-schilling coin honors Mozart. The 1991 piece is dedicated to Salzburg and the young Mozart. Limited mintage.

Retail value: \$40.00

PRIZE LEVEL VI

Austrian Mozart Gold Proof

This exquisite .986 gold 500-schilling coin depicts a famous portrait of Mozart on the obverse and his opera *Don Giovanni* on the reverse. Limited mintage.

Retail Value: \$220.00

ANA: Strong Medicine for Collectors

We guarantee amazing results when you take Dr. Heath's cure. The primary way to earn points is by sponsoring new members, as follows:

- For each 1-year new member you sponsor, earn 1 point.
- For each 3-year new member you sponsor, earn 3 points.

- For each 5-year new member you sponsor, earn 5 points.
- For each new life member you sponsor, earn 20 points.

The total number of points you earn by December 31, 1991, determines your Prize Level. You may select a prize at the level you attain, or choose any prize from one of the lower levels.

Prize Level I: 1 point

Prize Level II: 2 to 5 points

Prize Level III: 6 to 19 points

Prize Level IV: 20 to 49 points

Prize Level V: 50 to 99 points

Prize Level VI: 100 or more points

ANA: A Hobby for Good Health.

WIN A NUMISMATIC VACATION TO VIENNA, COMPLIMENTS OF THE AUSTRIAN MINT.



Dr. Heath thought of collecting as preventative medicine. We agree. Earn the most points during the membership contest, and you'll win a relaxing, invigorating numismatic vacation in Vienna, Austria.

This premier European city is at the heart of modern medicine, and it's the ideal location for numismatic adventures. As the special guest of the Austrian Mint, your trip includes:

- Round-trip airfare to Vienna, Austria
- One week's lodging at a major hotel
- Tour of the Austrian Mint
- Personal inspection of the Coin Cabinet, which houses the imperial numismatic collection

(Turn page to see prizes)

What Is Your Hobby?

FROM THE PAGES OF
THE NUMISMATIST . . . 1931

Collectors had an opportunity to ponder this question at the ANA's 1930 convention in Buffalo, New York, where the author delivered this address.

GOT A HOBBY? Most men have 'em and ride 'em, from Presidents to privates. What is your hobby? What is the fascinating, enchanting little side interest that adds just the dash of fun, sport and zest, of imagination, of fictive creation and beauty, that your good, sober, everyday life needs as seasoning?

Is it the lure of the antique? Is it the ink stains of the great? Is it kodaking? Is it the artifacts of the early Red Men? Is it the colorful celluloid buttons? Is it the vanishing wooden Indian? Is it the rare first editions? Is it baseball and the autographed sphere? Is it amateur journalism? Is it medallic art? Is it "a hobby with a future," may we ask?

Or is it an interest too far above your own limited possibilities or pecuniary prospects to be named above a whisper? Or one too indefinite, uncertain and humble to be dignified by the term "hobby"?

If you answer in the affirmative the last two questions, you may rest assured that there is something not correct with your thinking, for no such interests actually exist. Nothing is too far above you to be chosen, nor too lowly to be considered. Should you have a faint yearning in a certain line of collecting, do not be ashamed of it, do not keep it hidden. Treasure it and allow it to teach you.

The small boy gets his happiness neck-deep in the creek on an August day; the grandmother finds it in the prattle of her grandchildren; some find it in the society columns of the newspaper when their names appear "among those present." There are as many varieties of happiness as there are sorts of people. Men used to think love and sentiment belonged only

continued on page 470

by Waldo C. Moore



Got a hobby? Most men have 'em and ride 'em, from Presidents to privates.

Adapted from the March 1931 issue of *The Numismatist*.

Numismatic Fine Arts

nfa

INTERNATIONAL, INC.



THE VERY BEST IN ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE NOW ACCEPTING
CONSIGNMENTS FOR OUR 1991 AUCTIONS

QUALITY SINGLE COINS AND COLLECTIONS

- UNSURPASSED RESULTS FOR COINS SOLD IN AUCTIONS
- COMPLETE ACCESS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARKET
- SUPERLATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY COMBINED WITH
EXPERT RESEARCH BY INTERNATIONALLY
RESPECTED NUMISMATISTS



Numismatic Fine Arts
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

10100 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD, 6TH FLOOR

LOS ANGELES, CA 90067

TELEPHONE: (213) 278-1535

FAX: (213) 785-0457



UNITED STATES COIN PRICE TRENDS

BY KEN BRESSETT AND Q. DAVID BOWERS

A Look at Profitable Coin Investment Opportunities

- Examine the untapped potential of numerous growth oriented coins, tokens and paper money.
- See how certain coins have actually appreciated an incredible 40,000% and more since 1950.
- Discover what makes the coin market tick.
- Learn how to evaluate market conditions... identify danger signals; what to look for; when and how to react.
- Price trends of hundreds of selected coins.

416 pages, soft cover, illustrated with hundreds of photos

Suggested Retail Price: \$14.95

On sale now at your
local coin store,
bookstore or
wherever coin
products
are sold.



For a free product list write:
Western Publishing Company, Inc.
Whitman® Coin Products, M.S. 438
Racine, WI 53404



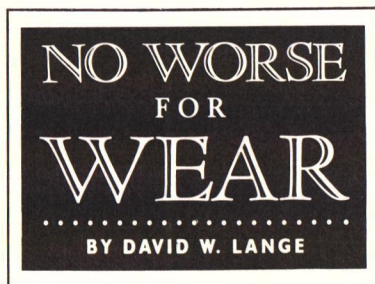
Forming a Type Set of Eagles, 1838-1907

CONTINUING MY REVIEW of collecting United States type coins, this month's installment will take a look at the eagle, or \$10 gold coin. I'll skip over the early types of 1795 through 1804, as these are clearly beyond the means of all but a few collectors.

For most, a type set of eagles begins with the Coronet type of 1838, which represents the first coinage of this denomination since 1804 and the first appearance of this design on a U.S. gold coin. It was a particular goal of Mint Director Robert M. Patterson to resume coinage of the eagle during his administration. Production of both eagles and silver dollars had been suspended in 1804 on the order of President Jefferson, who recognized that the coins routinely were being exported and melted, as their bullion value was greater than their face value. Although this situation existed for all U.S. gold and silver coins prior to the 1830s, the eagle and the dollar, as the largest pieces in their respective metals, had been singled out as the most profitable issues in the international bullion trade.

Legislation passed in 1834 lowered the weight of our gold coins and paved the way for a return to eagle coinage. Director Patterson set Assistant Engraver Christian Gobrecht to work preparing new designs for the gold pieces. In keeping with the director's stated priority, the new Coronet design debuted on the eagle in late 1838. The portrait used for the coinage of 1838 and part of 1839 differed slightly from that featured on the later issues of 1839 and in subsequent years. Changes are evident in Liberty's hairstyle and in the position of her portrait

with respect to the stars and date. It was this modified bust that first appeared on the half eagle in 1839 and



on the quarter eagle the following year.

Although this first bust technically is a subtype of the Coronet eagle, commercially produced holders for gold type coins do not accommodate it, and you can safely overlook this piece for your collection. Additional changes were made to the master hubs for this type in 1859, but these, too, are of little significance to the basic type collector.

This leaves a single type spanning the period 1838 to 1866. It was in the latter year that the motto IN GOD WE TRUST was added to the eagle, creating another type coin. Coins without the motto are not common in high grades, although many dates can be found in grades Very Good (VG) through Very Fine (VF). A few dates can be secured in Extremely Fine (EF) condition, as well. In grades About Uncirculated (AU) and higher, the going gets rough. The number of dates that are obtainable as type coins diminishes considerably above EF.

Despite widespread melting of gold coins, published mintage figures are still a fairly reliable source for determining the most available dates for the "without motto" type. The highest figure

recorded is 862,258, accomplished at the Philadelphia Mint in 1847. As a general rule, you can assume that the only dates sufficiently available to be considered as type coins are those with mintages in the six figures. My experience with this type has been consistent with this reasoning.

Some 14 date/mint combinations exist with published mintages in the six figures. Five of these are branch mint coins, which are eliminated here because of their typically higher rate of attrition. This leaves nine Philadelphia Mint eagles from which to select a type coin. The dates include 1847-53, 1855 and 1861. Of these, I have found the 1848 and 1855 to be slightly scarcer than the others, but still available enough to be in the running. Note that most of these coins were struck during the period of gold discoveries in California (1848-55) and Colorado (1860-61).

Now that we've established which pieces are considered type coins, it's time to examine values. Using the 1991 Red Book (*A Guide Book of United States Coins*) as a guide, we find that a common-date Coronet eagle of the "without motto" type is listed at \$250 in VF (lower grades are not listed). An example grading EF is priced at \$275. The most common examples in AU condition are worth a minimum of \$500. This great increase in value from EF to AU is entirely justified by the scarcity of this type in the higher grades. Gold coins of this era actually circulated, and worn pieces are the rule. The situation differs for Coronet eagles of the later "with motto" type, as I will explain later.

In each of my columns covering gold types, I have warned of counterfeits.

For whatever reason, Coronet eagles of the "no motto" type have not been targeted by counterfeiters to the extent that other U.S. gold coins have. Even so, I still encourage you to seek a specimen that has been certified by a reliable dealer or third-party authentication service. This is more to protect you from buying repaired or altered coins than to guard against the purchase of outright counterfeits.

Perhaps the biggest obstacle to locating a desirable example of this type is the prevalence of cleaned and damaged coins. Many gold coins have entered the numismatic market only after being mishandled by generations of non-numismatists. The abuse inflicted upon these coins can include harsh cleaning, retooling of the design, or conversion into jewelry with subsequent repair. While these problems can



Actual Size: 27mm

The Coronet type eagle "with motto" was struck through 1907 and generally is more common than the older type without the motto. This is particularly true in the higher grades.

be seen in all older types of U.S. coins, it is particularly troublesome with respect to gold coins.

The adoption of the motto **IN GOD WE TRUST** on the 2-cent piece of 1864 struck a responsive chord in war-weary Americans, and it was soon added to most silver and gold issues. Although some eagles were coined in 1866 without the motto, most of the coinage of that year bore **IN GOD WE TRUST** on a banner above the American eagle on the reverse.

This type was continued through the series' end in 1907 and generally is more common than the older type without the motto. This is particularly true in the higher grades. Many dates of this type are abundant in uncirculated condition, although choice specimens remain a minority. Especially common are coins grad-

SCARCE SYNGRAPHIC SPECIALS

1928-A, 1928-B Silver Certificates.

Rare experimental issue: 1928-B #X00000008B; 1928-B #Y00000008B; 1928-A #Z00000008A. This very rare low number set. Crisp New.
Priced at \$695.00

URGENTLY WANTED: Idaho Territorial Note; 1st or 2nd charter. Please describe and indicate price desired.

Our ads have appeared in every issue of The Numismatist since 1941.

AUBREY and ADELINE BEBEE

**ANA Life #110
P.O. Box 4290, Omaha, NE 68104**

WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 18 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

P.O. Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

Phone: 612-831-9550

FAX: 612-835-3903

Life member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85



ing EF and AU.

Unlike the "without motto" type, which saw widespread circulation, the type of 1866-1907 was more often sequestered in bank vaults as a reserve for customers' deposits or to back paper currency. Gold pretty much ceased to circulate in most of America after 1861. The reasons for this can be found in my previous columns that discussed small-denomination gold types. Although gold coins still circulated in the West, they were almost always half eagles.

Some exceptions to this rule can be found in the "with motto" pieces of 1866 through the 1870s. During this period, the larger-denomination gold coins were prevalent in circulation in the West, as evidenced by the now worn condition of most gold coins struck by the San Francisco and Car-

son City Mints before 1880. It was only after this period that gold coins were produced in large quantities as bullion reserves. It is from these eagles coined in 1880 to 1907 that we select our candidates for type coins.

Common dates are the rule for this period, although there are obvious exceptions. Eagles coined at the New Orleans and Carson City Mints are never as common as those from the Philadelphia and San Francisco Mints, and even the latter two produced some issues that are now scarce. Generally speaking, there are many affordable date/mint combinations from this period from which to choose a type coin.

Most eagles dated 1880 to 1907 are common enough that pieces grading less than AU are scorned by numismatists. These coins are more

often sought by jewelers and bullion dealers. Some idea of their availability can be gained by examining price listings for various grades. In VG condition, a common eagle "with motto" is valued at \$240. An EF specimen will cost just \$10 more, while a coin grading AU can be obtained for as little as \$265. With such token differences in value, there is clearly no point in purchasing a type coin in a grade lower than AU.

Coins of this type list for as little as \$325 in MS-60, the lowest uncirculated grade. The collector of circulated type coins should hold out for a very nice AU specimen, one having nearly full luster, minimal contact marks and a sharp strike. Such a coin will be infinitely more attractive than the typical MS-60 example, which can be scuffed, nicked and weakly struck. •

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins &
Currency, National Currency, Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.



160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, 336-323 B.C.



SILVER TETRADRACHM

The trade coin of the age of Alexander—
classic art of Ancient Greece. From a
small hoard of high quality examples.

NEAR EXTREMELY FINE \$365

VERY FINE \$275

Quantity prices and some top and bottom end
pieces also available. Please ask.
VISA or MasterCard accepted.



DAVISSON'S
Cold Spring, MN 56320

(612) 685-3835

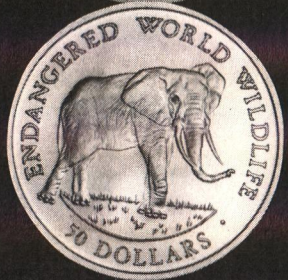
20 years professional experience. A.N.A. A.N.S.

FREE GIFT!

**PARAMOUNT'S
LOW MINTAGE CLUB
OFFERS YOU COINS
FEW COLLECTORS
WILL EVER OWN**



**The Cook Islands
1990 \$50 Sterling Silver
Elephant Commemorative**



**Grade: Brilliant Uncirculated
Maximum LMC Mintage: 800
Official Mintage: 1,000
Diameter: 38.6 mm
Content: .925 Silver
Weight: 19.2 grams**

AVAILABLE BY MEMBERSHIP ONLY
(Less than 100 Charter Memberships Remaining)

- Official issues routinely have a *total* mintage of 1,000 or less.
- Exceptionally affordable.
- "Personal Service" is our club motto.
- World-class program with a total charter membership of just 1,000.
- Featuring the finest modern issue, low mintage, legal tender coins minted by governments from around the world.
- Hand-crafted, hardwood cabinet (\$250 value) free with purchase of first four coins.

Please call our LMC Coordinator, Wayne Byers, for a personal introduction and receive a "free" high-relief Presidential Medallion just for making the call.

**Toll Free 800-288-2646
Ext. 9173**

(Monday-Friday • 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST)

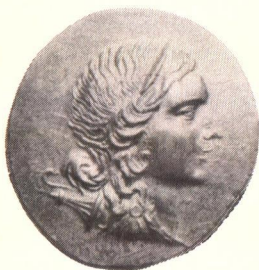
Paramount International Coin Corporation (U.S.A.)
4307 Vineland Road, H-1, Orlando, FL 32811



ANCIENTS!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany, is the gateway through which passes a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Ancients, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy \$5 or 4 lists for \$15 (refundable with paid order of \$100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!



BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please – that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 210853
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana



The Passing of Bob Medlar

WITH SADNESS I learned early in January that Bob Medlar, the well-known Texas coin dealer, had passed away. Bob was a fine fellow and will be fondly remembered by all who knew him.

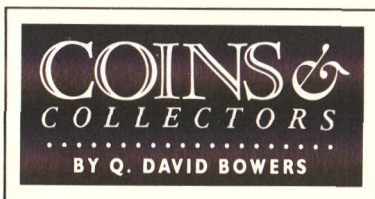
This news brought a rush of memories. Although I had corresponded with Bob earlier, my first face-to-face meeting with him occurred in 1961, when I visited him in Lubbock, Texas, where he was a professional accountant full-time and a professional numismatist part-time. Accompanying me on the trip were my wife, John N. Rowe III and John's wife. We had decided to travel by car from Dallas (where the Rowes lived) to Los Angeles, with a convention (possibly the Numismatic Association of Southern California show) being our destination at the other end.

Lubbock was an early stop on our way West, and I recall that it was a warm, dry day with a typical crystal-clear, blue sky. It was in the winter, probably January, and all of this was a nice contrast for me, as otherwise I would have been in the Northeast shivering and, for all I know, shoveling my way out of a snowstorm.

Bob greeted us with a warm smile. The next hour or two were spent discussing numismatics. I recall purchasing several items from him, including some Mexican silver coins and, in particular, a rare Republic of Texas fiscal document.

In later years, Bob decided to become a full-time professional numismatist and relocated to San Antonio, Texas, where he set up a very attractive coin store and office just a stone's throw from the famous Alamo. In fact, the location was so incredibly close

to that famous Texas shrine that I wondered how he was able to secure the lease for it. It seemed to me that dozens



of other Texas businesses would have considered this to be the very best place in the state to have a store.

Bob's shop was a magnet for local collectors, where they were greeted with many display cases filled with an enticing array of coins, bullion items and paper money. In particular, paper money was Bob's specialty, and I recall when he took his collection of national bank notes from a vault and handed the pieces to me one-by-one, pointing out the salient features of the numerous rarities.

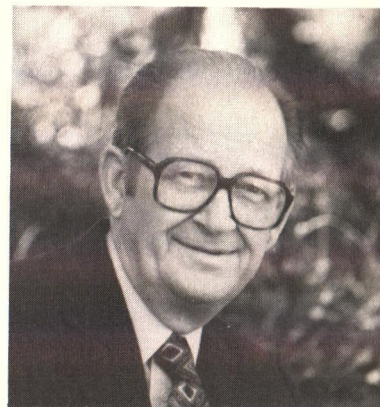
The occasion was the American Numismatic Association's 7th Midwinter Convention in San Antonio. (Now I notice the name for this show has been changed to the warmer-sounding "Early Spring" convention.) The ANA Board of Governors, of which Bob was a member when I was president of the ANA, met for a couple of days in the same hotel building that housed his shop on the corner. During the course of the convention, all of the Board members were continually running in and out of Bob's store.

As a professional numismatist, Bob was well respected. He was his own man, so to speak, and did not let anyone else influence him. A champion for doing right and trying to remedy wrongs that he perceived, Bob spent

a great deal of effort in bettering the numismatic hobby and industry. He was certainly a man of great principle.

While Bob, like most other professionals, bought and sold just about everything in the course of business, he was a dealer of the old school who delighted in the history, romance and background of particularly interesting specimens, and he was always willing to relay this information to interested customers.

The American Numismatic Association owes him a debt of gratitude for his hard work and thorough dedication as a Board member who spent much time behind the scenes helping with various matters. Many ANA members will remember not only Bob, but also his wife, Betty, who was seen at many conventions and occasionally participated in the entertainment at Numismatic Literary Guild functions. I know I speak for many members when I extend to Betty and her family condolences on the passing of a truly great man. •



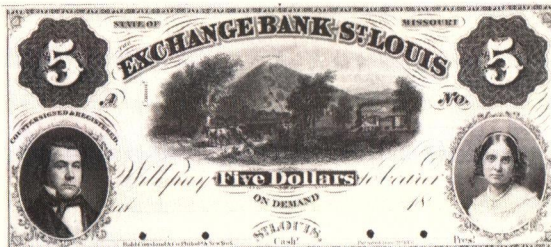
As a professional numismatist, Bob Medlar was well respected. He was his own man and did not let anyone influence him.

SUPERB OBSOLETE PROOF BANKNOTES FOR SALE

Formerly From the American Banknote Company Archives

The disposition of the American Banknote Company archives last year presents an opportunity for collectors to own a piece of financial history that combines both rarity and the most artistic security printing methods of the 1850s and even earlier.

Stamped on the back "Property of the American Banknote Company" attesting to its pedigree from the archive. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for our fixed price list of hundreds of other historic proof notes from this famous archive.



EXCHANGE BANK OF ST. LOUIS.

\$5. G38a. No Tint. Train, Pilot Knob,

Stamped 225.00

DON'T MISS OUR NEXT IMPORTANT PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

March 21, 22, 1991 at our offices in New York City

Viewing will be held at the New York Metropolitan Numismatic Convention at the Vista Hotel and at our offices prior to the show.

Highlights include:

Colonial & Continental Currency: Hundreds of notes including several sheets.

Confederate Currency: Rare type notes and varieties including an Indian Princess note.

Obsolete Currency: A superb offering featuring over 200 Proof notes and sheets many from the former holdings of the American Banknote Company, SENC rarities, Historical Vignettes, a choice collection of Indiana College currency and our largest offering of New York State obsoletes since the Guevrekian sale of 1977 and featuring rare notes purchased at that sale and off the market since.

Federal Currency: High grade type notes, errors, National Bank Notes including an Indiana collection featuring many rare charters, Mississippi highlighted by an uncut sheet and many others.

U.S. Coins: Choice Type, commemoratives, gold coins as well as Exonumia, International Coins & Currency.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE (includes prices realized after) \$12.50

BUYING U.S. CURRENCY

At High Prices

Colonial, CSA, Obsoletes,
Federal as well as Antique
Stock & Bond Certificates,
Fiscal Paper and related items.



R.M.SMYTHE
26 Broadway
New York, NY 10004
ESTABLISHED
—1880—

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) Payment with order or charge to your AMEX, VISA or MasterCard. Send all raised information and signature.
- 2) All orders shipped registered; please include \$5.00 per order.
- 3) Second or third choices appreciated or call toll-free to reserve items of interest.
- 4) N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.
- 5) Satisfaction guaranteed or return for a full, prompt refund within 15 days.

Toll-Free Phone: 800-622-1880 • (N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880) • FAX: 212-908-4047



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Bank Leu
Numismatics

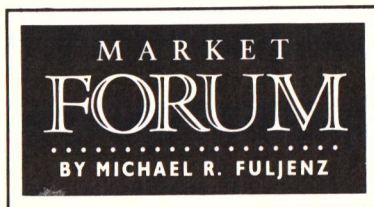


*Bank Leu Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 41 1 219 24 06
Telefax 011 41 1 219 33 06*

Rare Coin Market Is "Steady as She Goes"

DEALERS WHO ATTENDED the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show in Orlando during the first week of January left with an overall positive attitude. Trading at the show began tentatively, but gathered momentum as more and more dealers and investors tested the water, wading in deeper and deeper. Whereas most shows in the past start hot and then fizzle, this show built on itself. One major wholesaler noted that Saturday, a day when many wholesalers normally fly home, was his best day. Most dealers left this bellwether convention with a sense that a real market bottom was reached in December and prices should continue to edge upward.

Total prices realized at Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions' 1991 FUN sale were more than \$1.6 million, fur-



ther attesting to a more upbeat attitude surrounding the rare coin market.

Everyone—from dealers to collectors to investors—is tentative in a falling market. Now that the bottom has been reached and coins are edging upward, confidence is growing in all sectors of participation.

Precious Metals

In mid January, world news was dominated by reports of the war in the Gulf. Metals, as would be expected, have fluctuated with every significant and some seemingly insignificant announcement. Gold is \$400 per ounce, silver is \$4.21, platinum is \$423, and palladium is hopping at \$92.75.

U.S. Gold

The low-end gold coin market fluctuates some with bullion values, while upper-end material has edged slightly upward. This week the MS-61 through MS-64 coins that make up a 12-piece U.S. gold set have moved up. This shows that the entry-level buyer

WANTED

**PCGS and NGC
Mint State and Proof 66-67 coins
Also need MS and PR 65 Material**

Paying our usual high prices

Our mailing list will be sent upon request. Phone 904/377-7439 or fill out coupon.

Name _____

Street or P.O. Number _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Numismatic Specialty _____

If none, write none

☐ Check box if you wish our exclusive recommended buys

Bryan, Ltd., Inc.

P.O. Drawer D, Gainesville, FL 32602
Phone 904/377-7439



is getting his first taste of U.S. rare coins—a healthy sign.

Proof gold, one of the market's blue chips, remains steady at current levels. With many dealers still strapped for cash, trading in these rarities is minimal, and auctions typically are the best place for liquidation.

U.S. Commemoratives

The collector was in evidence at the FUN show and pushed silver commems to the "up elevator." Want lists were out there for many issues, and many dealers noted that they had commem portfolios to fill for the first time in a few months. Gold commemoratives, on the other hand, continued to slide as the major market-maker in this area reduced his support coincidentally with the demise

of the American Numismatic Exchange (ANE) system, where his indicators dominated.

Type Coins

While not showing many increases, the type coin area has definitely firmed up. Proof nickel coinage has edged upward as set-building in this area has increased. Sets that can be built with these coins include "series" sets, one of each date, date sets, all denominations of a particular date, and type sets—sets that contain an example of every type. The more kinds of demand focused on a coin, the better its potential and, more importantly, those collectors who are building sets continue to buy in all markets.

Walking Liberty halves and Mercury dimes in all grades have edged up-

ward. These coins had fallen "20 percent below stupid" as a result of dumping by dealers with cash-flow problems. At these levels, collectors and dealers alike are interested again.

U.S. Dollars

It sure is good to see better-date dollars on the upswing. A new book coming out this spring with chapters written by dozens of leading experts should stimulate this area further. Currently, MS-65 Morgan dollars are bid at \$136, with lots of support bidders. Current "ask" is \$148 for up to 15 coins, and the all-important "last-noted transaction" on the Certified Coin Exchange (CCE) that occurred on January 9, 1991, was for \$134. It's obvious that bids are surging upward. •

Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry LTD.

Over 25 Years
Experience in Numismatics

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - CUSTOM JEWELERS

MEMBER TEXAS COIN DEALERS ASSOC.

MEMBER I.C.T.A.

LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.

LIFE MEMBER T.N.A.

A C.A.B.D.A.P. ACCREDITED COIN DEALER



ALL U.S.A. AND WORLD COINS

BOUGHT-SOLD-TRADED



5211 Forest Lane, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75244

Ph: 214-458-1617



**"If You Can't Deal With
Us, You Can't Deal"**



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WE MUST SPEND \$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact First Lakewood National Bank, Dallas, (214) 828-0300.)
3. Call us toll-free at (800) 527-9045; in Texas call (800) 446-0112 or collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240

Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045

Texas WATS: (800) 446-0112

ANA Life Member 628





**HARMER ROOKE
NUMISMATISTS**

PRESENTS AT PUBLIC AUCTION

**A UNITED STATES
COIN SALE**

ON

FRIDAY, MARCH 15TH, 1991

A Select and Varied Assortment of Silver,
Gold, Copper and Nickel Coinage.

Highlighted by:

- A Comprehensive Collection of American Silver Half Dollars in Proof and Mint State
- An Excellent Selection of U.S. Gold Coins in All Denominations Including \$20 High Reliefs, Proof Gold, Rare Branch Mints and Early Types
 - Commemorative Coins in Gold and Silver Including a Proof - \$1 Louisiana - Purchase in Original Holder
- A Choice Grouping of California & Territorial Gold

Catalogue and Prices Realized \$10



Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.

3 East 57th Street

New York City, New York 10022

Call: 212-751-1900 FAX: 212-758-1713



Tales to Be Told by the Warmth of the Fire

EVEN ON MIDSUMMER nights, the mountain chill calls for a fire in the stove. The evenings promise to be little different in Victor, Colorado, this summer than they were nearly a century ago when Joseph Leshner lived there and planned his now sought-after Referendum dollar issue.

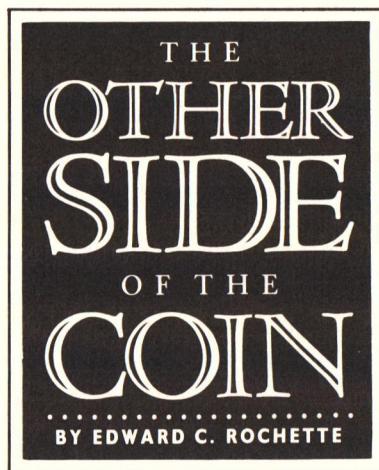
This year the American Numismatic Association plans to initiate a week-long discovery tour of "Numismatic Colorado" as one of the sessions of its 23rd Annual Summer Conference, July 7-13. The itinerary calls for a two-day, two-night stay in Victor and a visit to what once was billed as the richest mining camp in the country.

The schedule includes "going underground" in one of the nearby gold mines, viewing the world's largest indoor leaching mill, where the precious metal today is extracted by a cyanide wash. Participants will then venture to nearby Cripple Creek to compare the mining methods of Leshner's day to those of the present.

Students, if I can be excused for so identifying the participants, will have the opportunity to relive some of the West of yesteryear. They'll walk the rutted streets of Victor, streets that during the Great Depression were torn up solely to retrieve the gold from the tailings used as paving material. Participants will be able, in a small way, to compare the life of the hard-rock miner to that of the wealthy mine owners and speculators.

Dinner the first evening will be in one of the old saloons of the West, one that seldom sees the likes of an outsider. Zeke's tavern still boasts the best chili and the toughest customers in the mining camp. Then, on the following evening, dinner will be served at the

old Imperial Hotel in Cripple Creek, furnished in gaudy splendor similar to when mining barons entertained and



the wealthy visited to inspect their holdings. But, for those who like to give life to fantasy, it will be the evenings at the Leshner House they'll remember best.

The rooms are small, as they were with most mining cabins of the day, but there will be chairs enough to gather around the old, cast-iron wood stove with its nickel-plated trim and draft grates reflecting slivers of flashing firelight throughout the room. The warmth, the glow and the tales of the Old West will stir the imaginations of even the most staid.

What tales of Leshner would that old stove tell if the old stove could tell tales? Unfortunately, it could not speak of Mrs. Leshner toasting bread, making muffins or even of keeping coffee hot for her husband or the boarders she kept to help make ends meet while the aging Joseph Leshner pondered his scheme to create work for idle miners. (He saw the nationwide acceptance

of his "referendum" dollars as the panacea for the unemployment that followed the Panic of '93.)

The original iron monster at the Leshner House has long since succumbed to rust, vandalism and destruction. Though the stove there today is an original of the period, it is only a recent inhabitant of the Leshner House. The unit that warms the house is a restoration project of Eric and Nancy Glanzer. They are as obsessed with antique heating stoves as serious numismatists are with their specialized areas of pursuit. The Glanzers have, since 1971, been restoring old base-burners with fervor and passion. Although they are dealers and restorers of antique wood and coal heating and cooking stoves, with a nationwide clientele, there's neither store or shop. It is a hospital—the Stove Hospital. Eric Glanzer is an S.D. (Stove Doctor), his wife, Nancy, is a registered S.N. (Stove Nurse).

Says Dr. Glanzer, "I specialize in critically ill, injured and deceased ornate antique stoves, especially those needing intensive care." Glanzer's prescription for those who call in the night: "Take two stove bolts and call me in the morning." Those who recognize a sense of authoritativeness in his remedial prescriptions will not be surprised to learn that "Dr." Glanzer comes by his title honestly. He is also a genuine medical doctor, but now limits his practice to the emergency room of a Colorado Springs hospital. It gives him more time to devote to his elderly stoves.

The Glanzers' home in Woodland Park, Colorado, is more than just a "stove hospital," it is a museum. Fortunate are those who secure an invita-



The Lesher House's old, cast-iron wood stove, with its nickel-plated trim reflecting slivers of flashing firelight, is sure to stir the imaginations of participants in the "Numismatic Colorado" tour.

tion to visit. Every conceivable connection to old stoves is on display—from early advertisements to stove models that salesmen took with them on their selling rounds. There is a library of catalogs and period promotional literature, advertising novelties and, yes, for the numismatist, a few merchant tokens depicting early wood stoves and some award medals, too.

Will the Glanzers join us one evening before the fire of the stove that they restored to good health? We can't promise, but certainly everything will be done to get them there.

Further information about the conference programs offered and their costs can be obtained by writing to Educational Services Director James Taylor, ANA Summer Conference, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. •

REMEMBER!

The classified advertising deadline is the 15th of every month (six weeks before the month of publication).

GET THE FACTS!

Let us help with that numismatic article or project! For more information, contact the Resource Center at 800-367-9723 or 719-632-2646.

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

800-346-4809

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN 3848 E. 5TH STREET
President TUCSON, ARIZONA
RICK SNOW 85716
Numismatist

Please call today for our catalogue..

**WORLD'S FINEST
SELECTION OF
RARE AND SCARCE
MERCURY DIMES.**

The Most Undervalued Coin.

ANA
MEMBER
LIFE MEMBERS

ANACS
Submission
Center

ANE AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC
EXCHANGE
MEMBER FIRM

PCGS
PREFERRED
COIN GRADING
SERVICE

**NUMISMATIC
GUARANTY
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA**
AUTHENTICATED MERCHANT DEALER

Wholesale to the Public

Alert! Collector/Investor Alert!

Before you buy or sell call us

1-800-331-1346

Specializing in Gold & Silver Coins

*We pay top dollar
and charge the lowest price.*

Dealing in Certified & Raw Coins

Free Newsletter

Free Appraisal

Free Consultation

DeAngelis Tangibles

RD7, Box 7326C, Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Rare Coin/Jewelry Brokers

Jack - Tim - James

Family Owned • ANA & ICTA Members

Also available—Full line of gold & silver jewelry.

Ask for our brochures.

1-800-331-1346

PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD

C. BECHTLER \$1 Reversed N, Sharp AU (first U.S. gold dollar)	1,795
\$5 20 CARATS, 150G, Kagin-15, Sharp AU (cleaned) EXT. RARE	P.O.R.
\$5 140G, dated August 1, 1834, Choice XF, SHARP STRUCK, wire edge PROOF LIKE	5,950
\$5 134G, Star, XF	4,450
A. BECHTLER \$1 Very Fine	695
\$5 134-G, XF	3,450
AUGUSTUS HUMBERT \$50 1851, Kagin-6A, UNLISTED REVERSE, UNCIRCULATED	
\$50 1851, Kagin-7, RARITY-7, Sharp VF/XF	8,750
U.S. ASSAY OFFICE \$50 1852 Kagin-13, Rarity 5 (catalog \$11,000) XF	8,950
NORRIS, GREGG & NORRIS \$5 1849 Reeded Edge, Kagin-4, eagle borderline XF (VF-35), rev. XF	4,950
MOFFAT & CO. \$5 1849 Choice XF	3,250
KELLOGG & CO. \$20 1854 Kagin-1b, R-5, Choice AU (rarest of 4 dies listed)	4,950
\$20 1855 Kagin-3b (short arrows) Rarity-5, AU	3,450
WASS, MOLITOR & CO. \$50 1855, Extremely Fine, Sharp DOLLARS	P.O.R.
MORMON \$5 1849 Choice XF with SHARP DATE (rare thus)	P.O.R.
\$5 1860 Lion/Beehive, Choice Sharp AU, first use of Mormon alphabet	P.O.R.
CLARK, GRUBER & CO., DENVER, PIKES PEAK 1860 Sharp Strike, Borderline Unc. (only faint rub)	
virtually full luster	7,750
\$10 1861, Choice XF, SHARP STRUCK (rare thus)	4,500

UNITED STATES GOLD

\$1 1875 AU (cleaned)	3,950	\$5 1865 AU	5,950
1857-C Choice Uncirculated	P.O.R.	1868-S AU	5,500
\$2½ 1804, 14*, Choice AU, Sharp Strike	14,500	1876-CC Sharp AU	P.O.R.
1843-C SMALL DATE, Borderline Unc.		1847-C AU, 48-D Ch AU, 50-D AU, 56-D Unc.,	
(CONDITION CENSUS)	P.O.R.	61-C Sharp VF, etc.	
1847-C Uncirculated	6,500	\$10 1856 Uncirculated	4,850
1849-D AU	4,500	1867-S EF (CONDITION CENSUS)	5,950
1855-C AU	4,750	1870 AU	3,500
1877 Prooflike		1874-CC AU (CONDITION CENSUS)	3,300
1911-D Uncirculated	3,250	\$20 1885 AU with Luster, Sharp Struck	13,500
1896 BRYAN-UNIQUE Silver & GOLD \$1	P.O.R.		

Only a few of what I have available. No price lists. Too busy buying, selling, filling want lists, appraising, advising, etc. Call for prices on those with P.O.R. Satisfaction assured (two weeks return privilege).

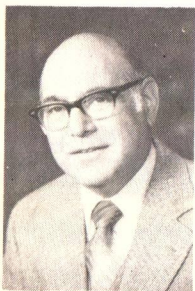
"WANT LISTS" FILLED

YOU WILL RECEIVE MY PERSONAL ATTENTION—not an "assistant" or a "company"

I helped build the NORWEB, CARTER, ELIASBERG, etc., collections; cataloged and involved in 387 sales (auctions); about 40 unnumbered mid-1930s to 1940; 347 numbered sales 1941-1988 including LARGEST ANA SALE HELD (1977). Chairman ("Dean") of Numismatics (credited) at Roosevelt University 1965-66

I have handled over 99% of the coins listed in the Guidebook and U.S. currency in Friedberg. Yes, I know where many of them still are, and occasionally, I transfer some of these "old friends" to new owners. In recent years I have handled PROOFS PRIOR TO 1858, "FINEST KNOWNS," UNIQUE, R-8, R-7, "COLONIALS," LESHER \$1's, CURRENCY \$1-\$1,000 U.S. Notes, Black Charters, ULTRA HIGH RELIEF \$20 1907, etc.

HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKES A DIFFERENCE "EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"



A.M. Kagin
Collector Since 1928
Professional Since 1933
PNG #14
A Founding Charter Member
Past President 1964-65

A.M. KAGIN

910 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-7363

See Me At These Conventions:

LONG BEACH EXPO. Feb. 7-10
ANA/PNG Dallas Feb. 28-Mar. 3
SUBURBAN WASH/BALTO Mar. 14-17
WESTEX Denver Apr. 11-14
DENVER EXTRAVAGANZA May 2-5
CENTRAL STATES/PNG May 9-12
LONG BEACH EXPO. May 29-June 2
PAPER MONEY Memphis June 20-23
ANA Chicago Aug. 12-18

ANA Life Member #103

Governor 1983-87

50-Year Gold Recipient 1988



AUKTIONSVERKET

STOCKHOLM

Important Coin Auction in Stockholm 22nd-23rd March.



A superb collection of Swedish and International
Coins, mostly 19th century or earlier. The sale also includes
a collection of ancient coins and Swedish banknotes.

Illustrated catalogue available by written order.
Price SEK 75:-. Please state auction.

AB Stockholms Auktionsverk, Jakobsgatan 10, P O Box 16256,
S-103 25 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone +46 8 14 24 40. Fax: +46 8 10 28 45.

IN TODAY'S MARKET, CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO SELL THROUGH HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS?

In today's coin market, one grading point can make a difference of several hundred percent in the value of an uncirculated coin. And it's well known that not all grading opinions are equal. In fact, repeated submissions of the same coin, to the same service can result in two, or sometimes even more different opinions. So even if your coin is certified and you sell it for "over bid", that doesn't mean that you got all the money it was worth.

GETTING THE MOST MONEY

In order to receive the most money for your coins, they must be encapsulated at the highest grade they are ever likely to get. Any auction company that promises the highest prices for your coins, cannot possibly deliver on that promise without carefully examining each coin, and making an informed decision as to which service the coin should be submitted, or if it is already certified, whether or not resubmission is advisable.

THAT'S WHERE WE COME IN

No company is better qualified than Heritage Numismatic Auctions to make these difficult decisions. Through our affiliate, Heritage Rare Coin Wholesale, we have ready access to the opinions of four individuals who have all graded for PCGS at one time or another. They are involved with trading coins on a daily basis, and they examine literally thousands of coins per week, making exactly these types of decisions for a living. To put it bluntly, top talent such as this is simply unobtainable at any other auction company.

GET WITH THE PRESENT

The single most important factor in getting you the most money for your coins is the certified grade at which they're auctioned. In fact, nothing else is even close. So, if you're truly interested in getting the most money for your coin collection or portfolio, put the experts at Heritage to work for you.

Call 1-800-US COINS for additional information.

*HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.*

THE CERTIFIED DIFFERENCE

Affiliated with Heritage Rare Coin Galleries,
the world's largest rare coin dealer.

Heritage Plaza • Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-872-6467 • Texas WATS: 1-800-448-6470

Don't Call a Medal a Coin

MANY OF THE strange coin advertisements I have seen during the past month contain but a single offensive blunder—they constantly refer to medals and bullion pieces as coins. This is perhaps a minor technical error, but it is a significant one for collectors who want to acquire real government coins, not privately made medals or cheap souvenirs.

Coins have a historical value that is worth preserving, and the hobby is tied to that aspect in a way that cannot be circumvented by merely calling some piece of bullion a coin and hoping it will be accepted as such by future coin collectors. Medals are medals, and future generations of collectors will see

them only for what they really are. No amount of promoting will change a privately made medal into a govern-



ment coin, or cause it to go up in value the way some coins do when they are in demand by collectors.

Relating the potential value of medals to that of coins is an "apples to oranges" exercise that just does not make sense in this hobby. Medals make great collectibles, but they usu-

ally are saved for their artistic value, and the secondary market for medals has never been very strong. The rash of modern coin-like medals may never have a real following, and these pieces may never be worth more than their bullion value. I wouldn't discourage anyone from buying or saving such items, but I do resent them being referred to as "coins" and promoted as potential investments.

The mystique of these medals is further enhanced by the fact that many of them are made by private companies with names that sound like government mints. Often the pieces are made of silver or gold and in "limited" quantities. The limiting factor here is how many the manufacturer thinks he will

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare PCGS-graded U.S. coins. Our markups are one of the smallest in the industry. This, plus personalized service, makes JDRC, Inc. a must-call for buying or selling PCGS coins.

We are also interested in purchasing collections, hoards, etc., and will pay top dollar. We attend the major auctions and will execute bids for a small fee.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492



LM 2273

Fremont Coin Gallery



Buy and Sell Silver and Gold Coins
Collections • Estates
Appraisals

RON MILLER

(415) 792-1511

3769 Peralta Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94536

sell. There is no logical relation between the value of a coin with a mintage of 10,000 and a privately made medal with the same limit. For one thing, nearly all the medals would be saved in their original condition, while the coins would be placed in circulation. Years afterward, there may be only a few hundred coins available for a large number of collectors, but many thousands of medals still around for a few hundred collectors.

A recent, typical promotion of such medals involves a series of 13 Beatles' "Commemorative Coins" that will be issued over the next several months. The design referred to in the advertisement as being beautifully engraved is merely simple lettering on the reverse. The "100% complete satisfaction money-back guarantee" says in small letters "if the edition is sold out

money will be refunded." Beatles fans will like these medals, but in a few years will anyone else want to buy them for more than their original cost of \$38 each? It seems doubtful!

File #263

Included in this past holiday season's gift catalogs was a set of silver coins advertised as illustrating the "Historical Heritage of America." The set of five, dollar-size coins shows the development of silver dollars in this country over the years. It actually is a good starter set that probably will spark some new interest in numismatics. The coins included in this set are a Spanish-American 8 reales, a U.S. Trade dollar, a Morgan dollar, a Peace dollar and an Eisenhower Bicentennial dollar.

The coins are packaged in a simple presentation case; a brief history of

each is given in an accompanying pamphlet. The coins can be purchased separately or as a set, and payments can be spread out over 10 months. The total price for the set is \$348.50. There is no mention of the grade or condition of any of these coins, other than the Eisenhower dollar, which was called a Proof. The illustrations showed coins that are probably Fine or better and looked as if they had been cleaned by brushing.

How unfortunate that this otherwise worthy promotion should be marred by a price that is at least three times its true value and that the coins are possibly worthless because of improper cleaning! What could have been a nice present for some potential new collector will probably turn out to kill any future interest in the hobby. How sad!

BEAUTIFUL 1794 HALF CENT

This is as pretty a '94 half cent as one could hope to find. About Uncirculated-50 or a bit finer. Light golden tan with pale blue overtones.

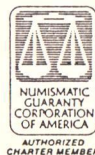
This specimen is Cohen-9; Die State II, and is within the condition census.

A buy for the connoisseur! \$4750.00

Steve Estes

P.O. Box 25509
Portland, OR 97225
(503) 643-6357
ANA 54510

MAJOR MARKET MAKER IN HIGH QUALITY U.S. GOLD AND SILVER



ANACS
Submission
Center

AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC
EXCHANGE

ALWAYS BUYING
GEM CERTIFIED AND UNCERTIFIED
U.S. COINS



EAST SHORE RARE COINS INC.

266 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
516-822-9070 FAX 516-822-9339 COINNET NY84 FACTS A75

File #264

There is good news for all of you who collect coins from the island of Niue. What? You never heard of Niue? Shame on you. They are such good friends of this country that they have just issued a series of three commemorative coins honoring our great World War II generals: Douglas MacArthur, George Patton and Dwight Eisenhower. In the past, they have also made coins honoring President John Kennedy and such tennis greats as Steffi Graf and Boris Becker.

And these are not just cheap, low-denomination coins, either. They range from \$5 to \$250 in face value, and most are proofs.

In case you still can't remember where Niue is, it used to be called Savage Island and is now a dependency

of New Zealand. It is located in the Pacific Ocean, east of Tonga and southeast of Samoa. Its 3,000 or so inhabitants must all be very wealthy to use these high-denomination coins.

These different designs must seem strange to people who would rather raise bananas than play tennis—but who are we to question? Regardless, Niue recently issued coins to honor our great generals, and collectors can now buy them if they want to help the Niue economy.

Each of the new commemoratives has a well-executed portrait on the obverse and a "Prooflike Finish." They appear to be very attractive and well made, like other Niue coins, and each is of the \$5 denomination and slightly larger than a U.S. silver dollar. The full-page ad I saw did not tell what metal they are made of, but similar

Niue pieces have been copper-nickel. These coins are available only from a U.S. distributor, and although they are legal tender, I guess you would have to spend them for bananas right on the island if you ever wanted to cash one in.

Happily, these new commemoratives are not unreasonably priced. The set of three, packaged in a special display case, costs only \$19.95 plus shipping. For what it's worth, the face value of 5 Niue dollars has been established as being equivalent to approximately 3 U.S. dollars. Even considering the improbability of one ever being redeemed, they still seem to be a better bargain than some silly Beatles medal that is not even a "pseudo-coin." These pieces produced by Niue will at least some day be listed in coin catalogs. •

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY CURRENCY

We sell quality in

- Large Size Currency
- Fractional Currency
- Colonial Currency

Call (718) 268-3221 or send your want list to:

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

Fractional Currency Inc.

P.O. Box 111

Forest Hills, NY 11375

Send business size SASE for listing.



Peda

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

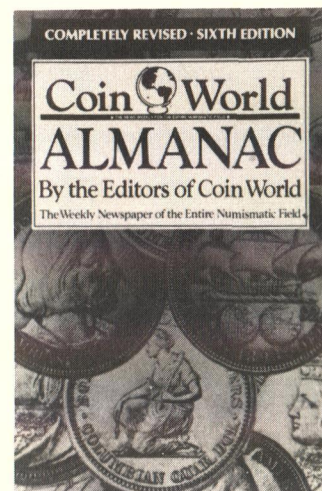
BOOKMARKS

■ **Medals of the United States Assay Commission, 1860-1977** (ANA Library Cat. No. RM85.A8J8), by R.W. Julian and Ernest E. Keusch, is a 91-page reprint from the October 1989 issue of the Token and Medal Society's *TAMS Journal*. Assay medals usually were given to members of the United States Assay Commission, Mint officers and a few higher treasury officials. Most early issues carried an allegorical design symbolic of the art of coining or assaying. The hardcover catalog gives size, rarity, engraver and description for each issue. For more information about the publication or the Token and Medal Society, write to TAMS, P.O. Box 366, Bryantown, MD 20617.

■ The fourth edition of Charlton

Standard Catalogue of Canadian Government Paper Money (ANA Library Cat. No. U140.C5 1990) was released in September 1990. To accommodate newly discovered varieties, the numbering system used for several years to identify notes issued by the Province of Canada, Dominion of Canada and the Bank of Canada was modified for this new edition. The catalog lists designs, colors, overprints and stamps, and prices in various grades. Also treated are special serial numbers and errors. The 5½ x 8½-inch, softbound book, illustrated in black-and-white, contains 286 pages. Carrying a cover price of \$14.95, it is published by Charlton International, Inc., 2010 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario M4S 1Z9, Canada.

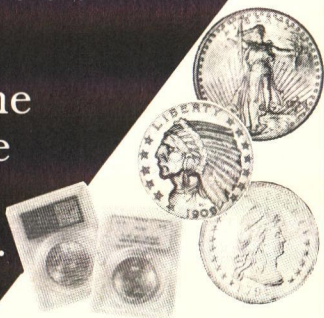
■ An updated and revised **Coin World Almanac** (ANA Library Cat.



An expanded index and detailed table of contents make the wealth of numismatic facts in the completely revised sixth edition of *Coin World Almanac* easy to find.

Avena Coin Company Is Buying . . .

We pay the
right price
for the
right coin.



Certified or Uncertified

Call Toll Free
800/345-670-or
609/692-6343 in NJ

One of the Nation's Largest Rare Coin Dealers



Is Your Set of *The Numismatist* Worth \$33,000?



The above figure is only one of many world record prices for rare American numismatic books achieved in our June 1990 public auction sale. Since 1976 we have conducted 44 sales of rare and important numismatic books and have set records in all fields. In the last decade our total auction sales probably exceed all of our competitors combined. We regularly auction all types of rare numismatic books—all periods in all languages. We also purchase important numismatic libraries for cash at top prices, and provide appraisals & estate valuations.

Please send for our brochure entitled "Selling Numismatic Books at Auction." Your numismatic library may be worth more than you think.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, CA 92325 USA

Tel: (714) 338-6527 • Fax: (714) 338-6980
ANA Life Member • IAPN Member



No. AA50.C6 1990) can be purchased at coin shops and bookstores, or directly from the publisher. This sixth edition, co-published by *Coin World* and Pharos Books, has been redesigned to aid the researcher, with a detailed table of contents and expanded index. Record U.S. auction prices are now listed by denomination. Paper money collectors will find a new table of signature combinations by denomination and issue type, and a table of signers of U.S. paper money. The 752-page book also chronicles newsmaking events from 1987-90 and includes a new chapter about commemorative coinage. *Coin World Almanac* is available in softcover for \$15.95 and in a limited-edition hardcover for \$29.95. Mail orders should be directed to *Coin World*, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, OH 45365.

■ The Silver Institute, a nonprofit trade association of miners, refiners, bullion suppliers and manufacturers of silver and silver products, has recently published **World Silver Survey, 1950-1990** (ANA Library Cat. No. AB40.S5W). The survey includes a review of silver's history since 1950; information on current market conditions; silver use in Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union and China; a statistical appendix; and a discussion of changing investment demand and silver trading patterns. *World Silver Survey, 1950-1990* can be purchased in North America for a \$10 postage and handling fee (US\$15 in other countries) from The Silver Institute, 1112 Sixteenth St. N.W., Suite 240, Washington, DC 20036.

■ Detailed information about all coinage laws dating from the Articles of

Confederation of July 9, 1778, and the Act establishing the U.S. Mint on April 2, 1792, through the 1890s, as well as the original text of those laws, are contained in **Coinage Laws of the United States** (ANA Library Cat. No. GA85.U73c 1990). Originally published in 1894 and long out of print, the volume has been reissued by Bowers and Merena. According to the foreword by David L. Ganz, "the value of this volume is that it pulls together laws that would otherwise be uncoded, laws that history has forgotten, laws that leave little reminder of their purpose—except for serious coin collectors who from time to time acquire their progeny."

Original legislative paragraphs are reprinted, with brief synopses added in the margins for quick identification and easy access. Among the informa-

LATCH N' LOCK It's That Easy

The unique **Latch N' Lock** system features a cushioned fabric surface that actually contours to your display items. Once the frame is "latched and locked" you can hang it on your wall—all without the use of matting or adhesives.

The **Latch N' Lock** features a glass front with solid oak frame that can be easily rearranged.

Glass Front and Solid Oak Frame with "Contour Cushioned" Fabric Interior. Cushioned Fabric and Hinged Frame Design Allows Display of Coins, Stamps, Medals, Photos and Certificates of Varying Thickness in Just Minutes!



Two Sizes Now Available!

13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \$29.95 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \$49.95

☐ Or, charge to my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa N291

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date ____/____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

(Required for credit card orders.)

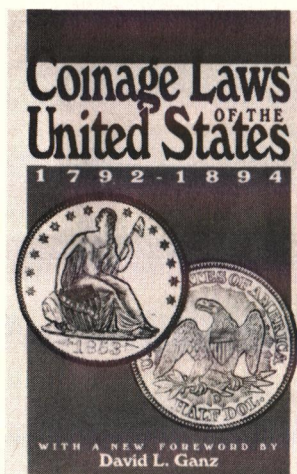
Name in a Frame
P.O. Box 631, Dept. N
Rosemont, IL 60018

☐ Yes! Send me ____ 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "Latch N' Lock" Frames for only \$29.95 each, or ____ 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " frames for \$49.95 each.

Please add \$5 each shipping & handling. Illinois residents, please add 7 percent tax.

☐ I have enclosed a check for \$_____, payable to: Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.

We offer a full guarantee for a 14-day return period.



The new edition of *Coinage Laws of the United States, 1792-1894*, issued by Bowers and Merena, is a gold mine of information for researchers. The original reference, published in 1894, was a compilation intended for use by legislators.

tion provided are considerations of design requirements, metallic content of coins, delivery of coins, and operation of various mints. Copies of the newly issued *Coinage Laws* can be obtained for \$9.95 plus \$2 postage and handling from Bowers and Merena Publications, Box 1224-NR, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

■ A discussion of the workings of the Federal Reserve System to date—its early history, organization, leadership, development and major figures—is contained in Carl H. Moore's *The Federal Reserve System: A History of the First 75 Years* (ANA Library Cat. No. VA30.M6). The author served 32 years with the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas as an economist and as vice president in charge of operations. Says Moore, "It is my hope that the reader of this history will

find it interesting and in it a story of our republic government in action. Institutions have a way of changing to meet challenging conditions, and I believe the history of our central banking system reflects that ability to meet new challenges."

Most of the statistical information is found in appendixes, which include a glossary of terms, a copy of the original Federal Reserve Act of December 23, 1913, and numerous reference tables covering 1914 to 1989. The 288-page, hardbound book was published in 1990 by McFarland & Company, Inc., Box 611, Jefferson, NC 28640.

■ The fourth edition of Feisel's *Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World* (ANA Library Cat. No. NB20.P4) lists U.S. issues alphabetically by state and city, and foreign issues

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

1707 L Street NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20036

Phone (202) 833-3770

ANA LM 1427

J.H. CLINE-RARE COINS, INC.



Specializing in
Standing Liberty
& Barber Quarters

Over 35 Years Service to
the Numismatic Community.

ACTIVE BUYER/SELLER OF U.S. COINS;
PARTICULARLY STANDING LIBERTY
AND UNC. BARBER QUARTERS.
N.G.C. & P.C.G.S.
Please call or write before shipping.

Our offices are open
by appointment only.

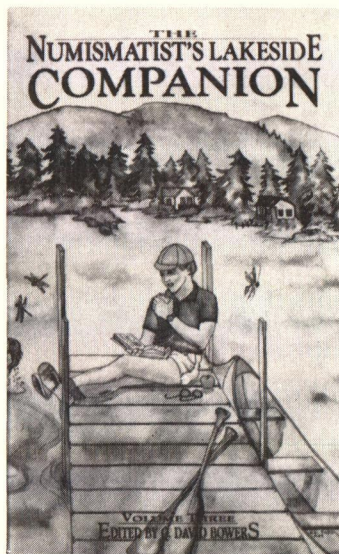
J.H. Cline Rare Coins, Inc.

P.O. Box 68
Palm Harbor, FL 34682
813/785-2148 or 813/787-3478



by country. Compiler J.V. Pernicano also includes unattributed tokens and a key to help identify tokens by inscription. The 6 x 9-inch, softbound reference comprises 298 pages in two volumes and is illustrated with black-and-white plates. Further information can be obtained from J.V. Pernicano, 58 Sonia Ln., Broomall, PA 19008.

■ The third volume in Bowers and Merena's entertaining and informative "companion" series, *The Numismatist's Lakeside Companion* (ANA Library Cat. No. AA60.B65 v. 3), has been released. The 224-page, soft-cover book contains 28 essays on different subjects, written by a variety of authors, among them Q. David Bowers, Frank Gasparro, R.W. Julian, Tom LaMarre, David W. Lange and Michael Wescott. Topics vary from a biography of collector Byron Reed to



The Numismatist's Lakeside Companion, edited by Q. David Bowers, is a collection of 28 entertaining stories.

discussions of investment, auction sales, a rare Liberty nickel, scarce pieces in the Barber coin series, and the pleasures of book collecting. *The Numismatist's Lakeside Companion* is offered for \$9.95 plus \$2 postage and handling and can be ordered from Bowers and Merena Publications, Box 1224-NR, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

■ From the publishers of the British trade magazine *Coin Monthly* comes the 24th edition of *Coin 1991 Year Book* (ANA Library Cat. No. JB30.C6 1991), a compilation of articles, price lists for British coins, medals and bank notes, and helpful glossaries and service directories. The 324-page, soft-bound reference carries a cover price of £9.95. For more information, write to Numismatic Publishing Company, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE, England. •

DISCOUNTED ANCIENT COIN BOOKS!

Featuring

SEABY & SPINK TITLES

Buy \$100—10% off; \$200.00—15% off; \$300—20% off

GREEK:

Sear, Greek Coins/Values Vol. I (Europe)	\$50.00
Sear, Greek Coins/Values Vol. II (Asia/Africa)	\$50.00
Sear, Greek Imperial Coins/Values	\$80.00
Butcher, Introduction to Greek Imperial Coins	\$26.00
Plant, Greek Coin Types and Identifications	\$35.00
Jenkins, Ancient Greek Coins	\$70.00
Carradice, Coins of the Greek World	\$32.00
Jones, Dictionary of Greek Coins	\$59.00

ROMAN:

Jones, Dictionary of Roman Coins	\$59.00
Foss, Roman Historical Coins	\$59.00
Seaby, Roman Silver Coins Vols. 1-5 (each)	\$37.00
Sear, Roman Coins/Values	\$70.00
Carson, Essays on Roman Coins (was \$60.00)	\$30.00
Hill, Coins Septimius Severus	\$10.00
Hill, Monuments Ancient Rome as Coin Types	\$45.00
Hill, Dating & Arrangement of Undated Roman Coins	\$30.00
Reece, Coins of Roman Britain	\$32.00
Burnett, Coins of the Roman World	\$32.00
Jones, Dictionary Roman Coins	\$60.00
Manion, Roman North Africa	\$35.00

Sear, Emperors of Roman and Byzantium	\$25.00
Sear, Emperor and Coinage (Julio-Claudian)	\$35.00
Stevenson, Dictionary of Roman Coins	\$85.00
Reece, Identifying Roman Coins	\$12.00

BYZANTINE:

Sear, Byzantine Coins/Values	\$95.00
Rymeron, Byzantine Coins/Values	\$12.00

ISLAMIC:

Broome, Islamic Coins	\$60.00
Plant, Arabic Coins and How to Read Them	\$20.00

MISCELLANEOUS AND

OUT-OF-PRINT SPECIALS:

Hill, Descriptive Catalog (John Ward Coll.)	\$25.00
Seltman, Temple Coins of Olympia	\$30.00
Madden, History of Jewish Coinage	\$25.00
Bates, Byzantine Coins	\$40.00
Album, Marsden, Numismata Orientalia (Islamic)	\$30.00
Romanoff, Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins	\$15.00
Sheppard/Musham, Monies Scales Weights	\$30.00
J. Rosen, Collection of Archaic Greek Coins	\$15.00
Imhoff-Biema, Ancient Art III. on Coins	\$25.00
Reece, Coins and Archeology	\$37.00
Nash, Coins of Celtic World	\$32.00

Add \$2.00/Title for Shipping.

Booklists: U.S./Canada; Ancient/Medieval; Foreign \$1.00 each.

SANFORD J. DURST

29-28 41st Avenue, LIC, NY 11101
1-718-706-0303 FAX 1-718-706-0891

COBS

Gold Doubloons Silver Pieces of Eight Treasure Coins Shipwreck Artifacts

\$11 (includes postage) will bring you the 2nd edition (1990) of our best-selling *Practical Book of Cobs* and latest Price List. We help beginners and also maintain an inventory for the most sophisticated collectors.

Frank Sedwick

2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, FL 32751
Phone 407-644-7037

California's "Largest" Authorized PCGS Dealer!

(I am 6'5" and 330 pounds)

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

Not only am I the largest in size, but I am also big on knowledge and expertise. For over 20 years I have been providing my customers expert advice, excellent service and exceptional values.

As our hobby has grown into a vibrant industry, and as the market has become more sophisticated, so, too, have the needs of my customers, not only in terms of the certifiable quality and value of the coins

they purchase, but also in the level of service they have come to expect as well.

Through it all I have actively pursued both the relentless acquisition of ever-better material for my clients and the ceaseless upgrading of the service I provide them.

Here is a sampling of the comments recently received from just a few of my happy customers:

"I would especially like to thank Leroy Lenhart of West Covina, CA, for getting me most of the key coins in my collection. Mr. Lenhart is an experienced and honest dealer."

—Robert Swiss, Bronx, NY
As published in Numismatic News,
May 9, 1989, issue

"I want to take this time to thank you. It's too bad there are not more people in the coin business like you folks. Thanks again and keep up the good work."

— Art T. Collins, NY

"My wife and I were very pleased. Please continue sending your monthly price list. I find that it is the best on the mail order market."

—George S., San Francisco, CA

"I really appreciate your excellent service!"

— Walli M., Lexington, SC

With the help of my talented staff, I am able to offer you the best in service and selection. Whether you are interested in a coin for \$49 or \$49,000, I will do my best to make you a satisfied client.



Send in the request below for your FREE monthly price list of PCGS-certified coins. Take advantage of our competitive prices and superlative service!

Do you have coins you would like PCGS to certify? Mail us the coupon below to get your PCGS submission kit. All the procedures have changed and the price structures are also different, so please write us to get all of the current information.

- ☐ Please send me my FREE monthly PCGS price list.
- ☐ Please send me a coin submission kit to get my raw coins certified by PCGS.

Name _____

Street/P.O. Box _____

City, State, Zip _____

Day Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

Mail to: **LEROY LENHART RARE COINS**

P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791 • 818-919-7873 N

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

MARCH

2-3 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club Coin Show. Robert K. Brechbiel, c/o ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21742.

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

9 MELROSE, MA. Norman Prince VFW Hall, Main St. Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show presented by the Stoneham Coin Club. K. Higgins, P.O. Box 396, Stoneham, MA 02180.

9-10 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston House Holiday Inn, 600 Kanawha Blvd. E. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Kanawha Valley Coin Club. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177, telephone 304/727-4062.

9-10 INDIANA, PA. Best Western

University Inn, 1545 Wayne Ave. (Rt. 119 S.). 33rd Annual Spring Coin Show conducted by the Indiana Coin Club. John F. Busovicki, 72 Walcott St., Clymer, PA 15728, telephone 412/254-2471.

9-10 YORK, PA. Holiday Inn, 334 Arsenal Rd. York Coin Club Coin Show. George Knaub III, 150 Throne Ave., York, PA 17402, telephone 717/757-4070.

10 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Elks Lodge, Pleasant St. (Rt. 32). 19th Annual Coin & Paper Money Show presented by the Mansfield Numismatic Society. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

16-17 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, I-81 (Exit 5). 31st Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Friendly Coin Club. Fitz Shelton Jr., 173 S. Main St., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

24 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Exit 8, Maine Tpke. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

APRIL

5-7 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. & Tarrytown Rd. Westchester Stamp & Coin Show ("WESPNEC") sponsored by the White Plains Coin Club. Earl H. Peltin, Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709, 914/961-3305.

6 WATERTOWN, NY. Ramada Inn, Arsenal St., I-81 (Exit 45). Annual Northern New York Coin Club Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir., Clay, NY 13041, telephone 315/699-3711.

6-7 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, I-77 & Rt. 50. Parkersburg Coin Club Coin Show. Tim Miller, 1906 36th St., Parkersburg, WV 26104, telephone 304/422-4375.

7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Cap-

ital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

7 BRIDGEPORT, WV. Holiday Inn, 100 Lodgeville Rd. (I-79 at U.S. 50). 23rd Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Stonewall Jackson Coin Club. George R. Hohmann, 1006 Indiana Ave., Fairmont, WV 26554.

13 MELROSE, MA. Norman Prince VFW Hall, Main St. Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show presented by the Stoneham Coin Club. K. Higgins, P.O. Box 396, Stoneham, MA 02180.

13-14 PORTLAND, ME. Verrillo's Convention Center, Exit 8, Maine Tpke. Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Maine Numismatic Association. Bob Caouette, P.O. Box 519, Brunswick, ME 04011.

14 LIONVILLE, PA. Lionville Holiday Inn, Rt. 100 (1 block S. of Rt. 113). 28th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the West Chester Coin Club. Mike Jaeger, 812 Goshen Rd., E-27, West Chester, PA 19380.

14 PRESQUE ISLE, ME. Keddy's Motor Inn. Annual Spring Coin Show conducted by the Caribou Coin Club. CCC, P.O. Box 104, Caribou, ME 04736.

14 TOWSON, MD. Towson Quality Inn, 1015 York Rd. Catonsville Coin Club Annual Coin Show. John Bayne, P.O. Box 104, Westminster, MD 21157.

21 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA. Dante Club, Baldwin St. Semi-Annual Coin Show of the West Springfield Coin Club. Peter Setian, P.O. Box 104, West Springfield, MA 01089.

27-28 LAVALE, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. (U.S. 40, 3 mi. W. of Cumberland). Western Maryland Coin Club Coin Show. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., LaVale, MD 21502-7548.

MAY

1-4 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel. Greater New York Numismatic Convention sponsored by the American Israel Numismatic Association. Moe Weinschel, P.O. Box 277, Rockaway Park, NY 11694-0277.

4-5 HERSHEY, PA. Hershey National Guard Armory, 1720 E. Caracas Ave. 29th Annual Hershey Coin Club Coin Show. Susan Byrd, 313 W. Main St., Palmyra, PA 17078, telephone 717/838-8730.

5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

SOUTH

MARCH

1-3 PALM BAY, FL. Holiday Inn, 1881 Palm Bay Rd. N.E. Spring Coin Show presented by the Space Coast Coin Club. Herbert R. Hogue, P.O. Box 4335, Patrick, FL 32925, telephone 407/783-2352.

2-3 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel, I-95 at Exit 49 (Hwy. 53/210). Semi-Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28311.

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the

Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8-10 BILOXI, MS. Biloxi Hilton Hotel, 3580 W. Beach Blvd. 30th Annual State Convention & Coin Show hosted by the Mississippi Numismatic Association. Louis Villapando, M & L Gifts, Edgewater Mall, Biloxi, MS 39531, telephone 601/388-4607 or 601/388-0881.

8-10 ORLANDO, FL. Expo Center, 500 Livingston St. Central Florida Coin Club Coin Show. Glenn Meyers, 107 Skogen Ct., Sanford, FL 32771, telephone 407/323-7448.

15-17 KINGSPORT, TN. Civic Auditorium, Ft. Henry Dr. 12th Annual Coin Show conducted by the Model City Coin Club. E.S. Stanley, 3737 Hemlock Park Dr., Kingsport, TN 37664, telephone 615/239-8645.

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes for membership include:

Regular

Applicants 21 years of age and older.....\$25.00

Junior

Applicants under 21 years of age.....\$12.50

Family

Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth.....\$35.00

Corporate

Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations.....\$25.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2



BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038

619-273-3566

16-17 DALLAS, TX. Quality Inn Dallas Northeast, 13700 LBJ Freeway (I-635 at Centerville). 27th Annual Garland Coin Club Coin Show. Tim Lee, P.O. Box 851181, Richardson, TX 75085-1181, telephone 214/234-3929.

17 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/791-6198.

22-24 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Quality Inn East Ridge, I-75 (Exit 1). 26th Annual Spring Convention & Coin Show hosted by the Tennessee State Numismatic Society. Ruth Armstrong, P.O. Box 80052, Chattanooga, TN 37411, telephone 404/861-9039.

23-24 LUBBOCK, TX. Lubbock

Memorial Civic Center, 1501 6th St. 31st Annual Coin Show sponsored by the South Plains Coin Club. Frank Hezmall, P.O. Box 53333, Lubbock, TX 79453, telephone 806/798-2919.

30-31 KENNER, LA. Sheraton Inn-Airport, 2150 Veterans. Coinival XXVIII presented by the Crescent City Coin Club. Mrs. Pat Reno, 73191 Military Rd., Covington, LA 70433, telephone 504/892-2874.

APRIL

6-7 MEMPHIS, TN. Airport Park Hotel, 3896 Lamar. Whitehaven Coin Club Spring Coin Show. Corbitt Chandler, P.O. Box 381561, Germantown, TN 38183.

7 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly

Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

21 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/791-6198.

MAY

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

10-12 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. Howard Johnson Hotel, 3600 34th St. S. Pete-Port Coin Show co-sponsored by the Gulfport & St. Petersburg Coin Clubs. Bob

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

REQUEST FOR LISTING IN *THE NUMISMATIST*

"Calendar of Events," published monthly in *The Numismatist*, is a free service reserved exclusively for nonprofit, ANA member clubs and organizations. Entries must be received by the Publications Department at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine, and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Send completed form to:

THE NUMISMATIST
Calendar of Events
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Sponsoring organization _____ ANA # _____

Name of show _____

Show date(s) _____

Show location _____

Street (or other directions) _____

City _____ State _____

Chairman or other person to be contacted for more show information (print exactly as you wish it to appear in the calendar):

Name/Title _____ Telephone (optional) _____ /

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Thompson & Sean Eirish, P.O. Box 3858, Bay Pines, FL 33504, telephone 813/527-5538.

18-19 RALEIGH, NC. Quality Inn, Mission Valley. Raleigh Coin Club Coin Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 5625, Raleigh, NC 27650, telephone 919/737-2995 (daytime).

19 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/791-6198.

CENTRAL

MARCH

3 OMAHA, NE. Holiday Inn, 72nd & I-80. Annual Coin Show hosted by the

SAC-Midwest Coin Club. Mike Dillemath, P.O. Box 501, Bellevue, NE 68005-0501, telephone 402/292-4687.

8-10 INDEPENDENCE, OH. Holiday Inn, 6001 Rockside Rd. at I-77. 30th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Warrens Heights Coin Club. Bill Krizsan, P.O. Box 22163, Beachwood, OH 44122.

9-10 ELKHART, IN. Concord Mall, U.S. 33 E. Giant Collectible Show presented by the Elkhart Coin Club. Gene F. Haberstick, P.O. Box 908, Goshen, IN 46526, telephone 219/533-1887.

10 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Days Inn/City Center, 4701 1st Ave. S.E. Cedar Rapids Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Nevin Roberts, 3065 19 Ave., Marion, IA 52302.

10 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor

Lodge, 980 Packer Dr. 33rd Annual Spring Show sponsored by the Nicolet Coin Club. Roger A. Bohn, 1345 Ponderosa Ave., Green Bay, WI 54313.

10 JOLIET, IL. Holiday Inn, Larkin Ave. & I-80. 32nd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Will County Coin Club. Clayton J. Hagemann, 1414 Eldamain Rd., Plano, IL 60545.

10 LINCOLN, NE. Airport Holiday Inn, I-80 (Airport Exit). Lincoln Coin Club Coin Show. Roger L. Winkelhake, 4420 S. 46th St., Lincoln, NE 68516, telephone 402/489-5007 (after 5 p.m.).

15-17 BROOKLYN CENTER, MN. Earle Brown Heritage Center, 6155 Earle Brown Dr. 57th Annual Northwest Coin Club Coin Show. John S. Saffert, c/o NCC, P.O. Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418, telephone 612/888-5751.

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

THE 19th ANNUAL CONVENTION & COIN SHOW

of the



**MARYLAND STATE
NUMISMATIC
ASSOCIATION**
JUNE 21-23, 1991

Baltimore FESTIVAL HALL
Adjacent to
the Baltimore Convention Center

FREE ADMISSION

Show Information:

Jack Pryor
P.O. Box 505
Cockeysville, MD 21030
301-667-1644

Bourse Information:

Paul R. Singleton
P.O. Box 894
Annandale, VA 22003
703-256-6128

16-17 WELLINGTON, KS. National Guard Armory, 218 S. High. 28th Annual Oxford Coin Club Coin Show & Sale. J.K. Skinnell, 424 N. Olive, Wellington, KS 67152.

24 KENT, OH. Kent Holiday Inn, I-76 & State Rt. 43. Kent Coin Club Spring Coin Show. Dave Mlynar, P.O. Box 512, Kent, OH 44240, telephone 216/325-7183.

24 MARION, IN. Grant County 4-H Community Bldg., State Hwy. 18 E. 33rd Annual Coin Show presented by the Marion Coin Club. W. Ray Lockwood, c/o MCC, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952, telephone 317/664-6520.

24 NORWALK, OH. VFW Hall, Milan Ave. (U.S. 250 N.). Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Firelands Coin Club. Raymond C. Gross, 20 Rosedale Blvd., Norwalk, OH 44857.

24 SPRINGFIELD, IL. Holiday Inn South, 625 E. St. Joseph St. (Bus. Rt. 55 S. at Stevenson Dr.). Central Illinois Numismatic Association Coin Show. Steve Butler, 1712 S. First St., Springfield, IL 62704, telephone 217/528-7634 (after 5 p.m.).

APRIL

5-7 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA, 6th & Kilbourn. 28th Annual Coin Show of the South Shore Coin Club. Robert Krueger, 3058 S. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/643-5775.

6 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Bldg., 2900 Lake St. Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show presented by the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club. Russ Barr, P.O. Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

6 NORMAL, IL. Illinois State Univer-

sity, Bone Student Center, Circus Room, College Ave. and University St. Spring Coin & Baseball Card Show sponsored by the Corn Belt Coin Club. Bill Whisler, 409 Belview, Normal, IL 61761, telephone 309/452-6870.

7 DAVENPORT, IA. Ramada Inn, Brady St. & I-80. Tri Cities Coin Club Annual Coin Show. George Wolters, P.O. Box 332, Moline, IL 61265, telephone 309/788-7082.

13-14 MATTOON, IL. Elks Club, S. Rt. 45 (1½ miles north of Exit 184, I-57). 31st Annual Mattoon Coin Club Show. Maurice Shepherd, c/o MCC, P.O. Box 143, Mattoon, IL 61938.

13-14 STRONGSVILLE, OH. Holiday Inn Strongsville, 15471 Royalton Rd. (I-71 & Rt. 82). Ohio Numismatic Exposition presented by the North Coast

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM BULLIONS

Best offer for investors and dealers!

Sample Indications:

1 oz. Gold Eagle
1 oz. Maple Leaf
1 oz. Kruggerand
1 oz. Gold Panda 1988
1 oz. Gold Nugget
1 oz. Platinum Noble
1 oz. Platinum Koala
1 oz. Silver Eagle

We Buy/We Sell

gold spot + 3% /+ 4%
gold spot + 3% /+ 4%
gold spot + \$1 /+ \$5
gold spot + 5% /+ 7%
gold spot + 3% /+ 4%
plat. spot + 3% /+ 5%
plat. spot + 3% /+ 5%
sil. spot + \$1 /+ \$1.40

1. Call TOLL-FREE for other bullion items, Panda in all years and all fractional coins. 2. Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call to confirm. 3. Payment must be sent within 24 hours. 4. All checks must be cleared prior to shipment. 5. NY State residents please add sales tax.

MPM / Maple Precious Metals Corp.

TOLL-FREE 1-800-648-6482

IN NEW YORK 1-212-840-8822

15 West 47th St., Suite 806, New York, NY 10036

ANA LM 4065, Coinet NY 53, Facts B24, Telex 203799 MPM, Fax 212-840-8897



Coin Club. Ronald Nelson, P.O. Box 314, Novelty, OH 44072, telephone 216/338-3181.

21 MERRILLVILLE, IN. Serbian American Hall, 8700 Taft St. (Hwy. 55). Tri-Cities Coin Show co-sponsored by the Hobart Coin Club & Valparaiso Coin Club. Louis J. Fattore, 4262 Indiana St., Gary, IN 46409.

MAY

5 EVANSVILLE, IL. Vanderburgh County Convention Center, 7th & Locust Sts. Golden Flea Market sponsored by the Evansville Coin Club. Darleen Miller, telephone 812/853-7070, or Raina Gibson, telephone 812/897-1727.

5 WOOSTER, OH. OARDC, Fisher Auditorium, State Rt. 250, S. of Wooster. 39th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the

Wayne County Coin Club. Zody Miller, 140 Miller Rd., Wooster, OH 44691.

10-12 ST. LOUIS, MO. Cervantes Convention Center, 801 Convention Plaza, 52nd Anniversary Convention of the Central States Numismatic Society hosted by the Missouri Numismatic Society. Mike Dwyer, 5 Fox Mill Ct., Florissant, MO 63033, telephone 314/741-0484.

18-19 NORTH PLATTE, NE. Holiday Inn, Hwy. 83 & I-80, 36th Annual Nebraska Numismatic Association Coin Show. Elmer G. Nelson, Box 683, Sutherland, NE 69165.

WEST

MARCH

2 McMINNIVILLE, OR. Safari Motel, 325 N. Hwy. 99W. McMinnville Coin

Club Coin & Stamp Show. Gary Reschly, 420 E. 5th St., McMinnville, OR 97128, telephone 503/472-3930.

9-10 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds, 3750 Harris St. 25th Redwood Empire Coin Show sponsored by the Eureka Coin Club. Lloyd Whitcomb, 1187 Hilfiker Dr., Arcata, CA 95521-5109, telephone 707/822-3500.

10 LAKEVIEW TERRACE, CA. Lakeview Terrace Recreational Center, 11075 Foothill Blvd. (210 Fwy., Osborne Exit). Verdugo Hills Coin Club 26th Annual Coin Show. Rick Gordon, c/o VHCC, P.O. Box 26, Tujunga, CA 91042.

10 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles

Sacramento Valley Coin Club

9TH ANNUAL SPRING COIN SHOW

Saturday
6 Apr.
10-6

Sunday
7 Apr.
10-5



U.S. and World Coins and Currency
Educational Exhibits Free Prizes Hourly
FREE ADMISSION! FREE PARKING!
Elks Lodge, 6446 Riverside Blvd., Sacramento
For Further Information: Bob De Cesaris, (916) 351-5769

INERT!

SAFLIP® is the BEST ONE!

STUDY SHOWS LINK BETWEEN PVC, CORROSION

Recent studies by Dr. Thomas Sharpless, a chemistry professor, showed that all vinyl flips can damage coins. (Coin World, 3/16/83, p. 70) Storage in polyvinylchloride flips can result in short-term "green slime" formation and corrosion as well as long-term clouding due to hydrogen chloride, which can take years to show up.

SAFLIP® — USED BY THE ANA

Years of research by the E&T Kointainer Co. has resulted in IMPROVED SAFLIP® the best inert flip, made of safe polyethylene terephthalate (commonly known as MYLAR®). This is the same non-corrosive plastic used by museums to protect priceless documents. The American Numismatic Association chose custom SAFLIPS® over other brands for certified coins.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Improved SAFLIP® is flexible, with transparent optical quality and very strong seams. SAFLIP® will not crack or discolor and will last decades. SAFLIP® can be heat sealed to provide an airtight holder. SAFLIPS® pay for themselves by protecting your coins against loss of value from corrosion. Prevent coin damage with SAFLIP®.

SAFLIPS® are 2" x 2", packed in inert bags with separate white insert-ID cards, 100 size comes in a heavy 2" x 2" x 9" coin storage box. Satisfaction guaranteed by the leader in safe coin storage since 1950.

Compare our quality. Please try them!

To: E&T Kointainer Co., Box 103, Sidney, OH 45365

Please send SAFLIPS® as follows:

Box of 100 at \$14.00	\$ _____
Cartons of 500 at \$65.00	\$ _____
Ohio 6% sales tax:	\$ _____
Add \$2.50 postage	\$2.50
Total Enclosed:	\$ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Outside U.S. add an additional \$3.00. Personal checks must clear.



Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

APRIL

6-7 ALBANY, OR. Boys' & Girls' Club, 1215 S.E. Hill St. Annual Mid-Valley Coin Club Coin Show. Dave Rogers, P.O. Box 160, Corvallis, OR 97339, telephone 503/639-6628.

6-7 IDAHO FALLS, ID. West Bank Inn, Lindsey Blvd. Eagle Rock Numismatic Society Coin Show. Jeff Johnson, 198 W. Shelley, Idaho Falls, ID 83402, telephone 208/523-8870, or Richard Jimenez, 214 Carol, Idaho Falls, ID 83401, telephone 208/522-8924.

6-7 SACRAMENTO, CA. Elks Lodge #6, 6446 Riverside Blvd. 9th Annual Spring Coin Show presented by the Sacramento Valley Coin Club. Mitch Blachet,

c/o SVCC, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

14 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

20-21 RENO, NV. Bally's Casino Resort, 2500 E. Second St. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Reno Coin Club. Douglas McDonald, c/o RCC, P.O. Box 11304, Reno, NV 89510, telephone 702/851-3061.

28 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Tuolumne St. at N. Camino Alto. 19th Annual Vallejo Coin & Collectibles Show presented by the Vallejo Coin Club. Maurice O. Ortiz Jr., P.O. Box 5096, Concord, CA 94524-0096, telephone 415/935-4663.

MAY

12 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 95060, telephone 602/990-1007.

19 COVINA, CA. Joslyn Center, 815 N. Barranca, 30th Annual Coin-O-Rama hosted by the Covina Coin Club. Chuck Ham, P.O. Box 3452, San Dimas, CA 91773, telephone 714/599-0064.

FOREIGN

APRIL

26-28 OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA. Holiday Inn. Ontario Numis-

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD & NUMISMATICS, INC. & NATIONAL GOLD EXCHANGE, INC.

in conjunction with North American Coin Conventions, Inc. presents

THE NATIONAL GOLD CONVENTION

MARCH 28-31, 1991 (Dealer set up Wednesday, March 27, 5:00-8:00 p.m.)

Tampa, Florida

"BRAND NEW" Tampa Convention Center

333 South Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602

NGC Show Hours:

March 28, 10 a.m.-7 p.m.

March 29, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

March 30, 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

March 31, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

FUTURE DATES:

April 1-5, 1992

April 15-18, 1993

Third National ICTA "Dealer Day"

Wednesday, March 27, 1991—10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

(ICTA Members Set Up 8 a.m.-10 a.m., March 27th)

"The public is invited"

FOR ICTA INFORMATION CONTACT:

Diane Piret

P.O. Box 316, Bella Chasse, LA 70037

504-682-6818 • 504-682-2875 (FAX)

Special Room Rates Available Thru:

Riverside Hotel (813) 223-2222—Host Hotel (Free Airport Shuttle)

Holiday Inn (813) 223-1351—Hyatt Regency (813) 225-4234

Wyndham Harbour Island (813) 299-5000

ADMISSION FREE • PUBLIC INVITED

M & M Travel Service, Inc. is the official travel agency. 1-800-426-8326

400 to 500 Tables With Over 1000 of America's Leading Silver Dollar and Gold Specialists.

Over \$100,000,000 Worth of U.S. Gold, Silver Dollars, Commemoratives, Type Coins,

Jewelry, Paper Money and other Rare Coins on display and for sale.

FREE INVESTMENT SEMINARS • DOOR PRIZES • COCKTAIL PARTY • ENTERTAINMENT

AUCTION BY:

HERITAGE

NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.

BOURSE INFORMATION:

John or Marlene Highfill

Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.

Mark, Alan & Christel Yaffe

National Gold Exchange, Inc.

P.O. Box 25 • Broken Arrow, OK 74013-0025

(918) 451-0665 • (918) 451-0478

FACTS G53 • FAX 918-455-2843

AUCTION INFORMATION:

Bob Merrill

c/o Heritage Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

Heritage Plaza, Suite 200

Dallas, Texas 75202-9990

Steve Ivy • James Halperin

(214) 742-2200

WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

PRE-ANA

CHICAGO

PRE-ANA

THE CHICAGO SHOW '91

AUGUST 9-11, 1991

Ramada Hotel-O'Hare

Special Show Rates August 8th - 18th

6600 N. Mannheim, Rosemont, IL 60018

708-827-5131

150 BOOTHS

Contact Travel Center Inc. at 800-937-9378

for discount airfares August 7th - 20th

Bullet Auction by Heritage

Sunday 12 noon August 11

contact

DAVID F. SCHMIDT

at

Great Northwest Shows

P.O. Box 11192 • Tacoma, WA 98411

(206) 565-6565

matic Association 29th Annual Convention. ONA Convention, Box 212, Oshawa, Ontario L1H 7L1, Canada.

ANA EVENTS

MARCH

1-3 DALLAS, TX. INFOMART Conference & Exhibition Center. ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Bldg., 311 Market St., Dallas, TX 75202, telephone 800/872-6467 (in Texas call 214/742-2200).

APRIL

21-27 68TH NATIONAL COIN WEEK. Helen Jekel, ANA Educational Services Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave.,

Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9732 or 719/632-2646.

JULY

7-13 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 23rd Annual Summer Conference. Helen Jekel or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9723 or 719/632-2646.

27-31 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Bryn Mawr College. 2nd Annual Summer Conference. Helen Jekel or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9723 or 719/632-2646.

AUGUST

13-18 CHICAGO, IL. Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center. ANA 100th Anniversary Convention—"World's Fair of Money"—hosted by the Chicago Coin

Club. John Wilson, General Chairman, P.O. Box 27185, Milwaukee, WI 53227. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Bowers & Merena, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 08894, telephone 800/458-4646 (in New Hampshire call 603/569-5095).

Club Activities

Officers and board members leading the **National Utah Token Society** in 1991 are President Erich Bernkopf, Vice President Geneal Close, Secretary Julie Gold, Treasurer Jolene Henderson, Editor Byron Elfors and Wagonmasters Bill Brown, Ralph Gold, Larry James, Eric Jameson and Diane Nicewinter . . . a bourse, exhibits, guest speakers, auction and banquet are planned for Canada's **Ontario**

BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities. We need super quality

- Type
- Gold
- Silver Dollars
- Commemoratives
- Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free

(800) 759-7575

and ask for our trading room. It'll mean extra money in your pocket!



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP

125 East Baker, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, California 92626 (800) 759-7575 Fax (714) 540-3817

HELENA COIN SHOP

50 N. Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
406-442-0308 • 800-444-4569

Morgan Dollars

This is where
they come from!!!

- Want lists
- Portfolios
- Appraisals
- Free newsletter
with order



MEMBER LM 3192

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1331-F Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

FOR THE SELECTIVE COLLECTOR



1796 MYDDELTON Token-Select Silver Proof
Finest Known \$8,800
1794 LIBERTY Cap 1c Sheldon 65-Choice
Brown AU-Hard to find choice 4,950
1795 LIBERTY Cap 1c Sheldon 76b-Choice
Lite Brown AU 3,750
1797 LARGE Cent Sheldon 123-Choice
Brown Unc. 4,450

BUYING HIGH GRADE

Colonials	Lg. Bust Quarters
US Half Cents	(1796-1828)
US Large Cents	Bust Silver \$1
	\$3 Gold AU50 & Up

Toll Free: 1-800-348-2646
413-772-2646

Small lots or large lots welcome.
Please offer.

SAMUEL H. KAEPPPEL RARE COIN COMPANY

1245 BERNARDSTON ROAD, GREENFIELD, MA 01301 TEL. 413-772-2646
MEMBER ANA SINCE 1961 ANA #42894

Numismatic Association convention, April 26-28, at the Holiday Inn in Oshawa, 33 miles east of Toronto . . . the American Society of Check Collectors held a "Check Collectors Round Table," chaired by Jim Partin, in conjunction with the Florida United Numismatists convention in early January . . .

Walt Southward, corresponding secretary of Hawaii's **Big Island Coin Club**, has requested that numismatists who plan to visit the Big Island of Hawaii and would like to present a program to the club contact him at P.O. Box 971, Hilo, HI 96721, 808/969-7175 . . . California's **Chula Vista Coin Club** held an installation dinner in January, during which the following individuals officially took on leadership responsibilities for 1991: Charles M. Luce Jr., president;

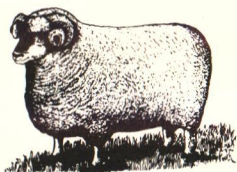
Everett Jones, vice president; Peggy Parker, secretary; and Lloyd Lindemer, treasurer . . .

In January, Texas' **Alamo Coin Club** held an auction that included a number of numismatic books donated by Dellview Coins and Jewelry . . . Tony Swicer was elected president of Florida's **Palm Beach Coin Club** in its 31st year, along with Vice President Pat Bell, Secretary Todd Morey, Treasurer Walt Pritchard and board members Jim Bell, Ken Damon, Buddy Hirsh, Ed Polyanchek, Chuck Stoddard, Ernie Venturi and Myrtle Venturi . . .

The **Central Ohio International Numismatic Society (COINS)** celebrates its third anniversary in April 1991. For meeting information, write to COINS, P.O. Box 27503, Columbus, OH 43227-0503 . . . members of

the **Fremont Coin Club**, led by President William H. Passick, are planning the club's 32nd Annual Coin Show on April 28 at the Holiday Lodge in Fremont, Nebraska . . . founded in 1964, Maryland's **Prince Georges County Coin Club** recently elected a slate of officers for 1991, including James L. Besley, president; Edward J. Rupp, first vice president; Theodore A. Rupp, second vice president; Donald A. Ross, treasurer; Robert H. Colcock, secretary; and Mae Clarke, Roy F. Finn, Arthur J. Snider and Robert O. Zeller, directors . . .

Heading Colorado's **Arkansas Valley Coin Club** this year are President Gary Ratliff, Vice President Jim Frentress and Secretary-Treasurer Herman Boraker . . . through a lecture and slide show at the **Vallejo Numismatic Society's** second annual Gold Night,



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN GALLERIES

*We can tell you why we are outstanding,
but better to experience it for yourself.*

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries is a full-service firm to individual owners, estate executors and financial institutions.

☐ appraisals ☐ direct purchases ☐ want-list fulfillment ☐ investment portfolios ☐ auction services ☐ monthly acquisition program ☐ numismatic seminars ☐ numismatic investment counseling

**50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109
Telephone: (617) 542-0030**

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tell us what you want. No quest refused.

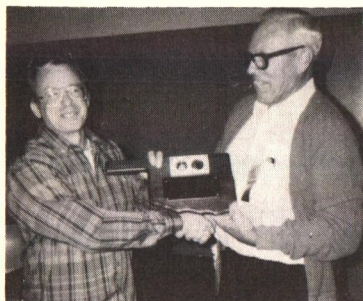
Julian Leidman

8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
25 Years Experience



In recognition of his service to the hobby, Paul Miller (left) recently received the Oklahoma Numismatic Association's most prestigious award, the "Okie," from ONA President Bob Bills. Miller edits the ONA's official publication, *Mint Luster*, and serves as president of the Tulsa Coin Club. For more information about the Oklahoma Numismatic Association and its activities, write to ONA Secretary Scott Gardner, P.O. Box 18753, Oklahoma City, OK 73154.

geologist Dean Enderlin described how mining for gold has changed since Gold Rush days. The California club will hold its second annual Paper Money Night on March 6 beginning at 7:30 p.m. in the Green Room of the Veterans Memorial Building at Alabama and Marin Streets . . .

Officers of the Utah Numismatic Society for 1991 are President Larry Nielsen, Vice President Steve Hill, Secretary Doris Ashworth and Treasurer Wayne Wagstaff . . . Walter Weis, sergeant-at-arms for Milwaukee's South Shore Coin Club, was presented with a special award for attending 50 consecutive meetings . . .

Copies of the July 1990 issue of the *Missouri Journal of Numismatics*, official publication of the Missouri Numismatic Society, can be purchased for \$2 each, and a set of all available issues

through 1990 for \$5, postpaid. A limited number of the club's 50th anniversary medals, issued in 1988, also are available in bronze for \$4 each and in 1-ounce, .999 fine silver for \$10 each, postpaid. Address journal and medal orders to MNS Library, 5005 S. Grand, St. Louis, MO 63111.

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 152942 through 153967 inclusive, and LM 4462 through 4465 inclusive, were received before January 17, 1991. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. Proposers are noted

NEW OFFERINGS

1864 3¢ Silver MS-67 NGC. An amazing coin that borders on absolute perfection. A piece with unlimited potential!! \$17,000.00

1897-O Dollar MS-63 NGC. Frosty and far above average for MS-63. 3,500.00

1879 \$4 Gold FLOWING HAIR Gem Proof (65) PCGS. A superb example. 100,000.00

1879 \$4 GOLD COILED HAIR! Gem Proof (65). The rarest type coin, PCGS GRADED! Call for more info. P.O.R.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 404
Needham, MA 02192
(617) 449-0058

LM 1619



**Join a Club!
Create an Exhibit!
Write an Article!**

*Share the Excitement of
Numismatics . . . Get Involved!*

following the applicant's name and code.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director with 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and

dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALABAMA

Jesse Booth (J)
Jerald Ray Douthit—Dana Linett
Kenneth H. Dunn
Sam F. Huggins
Robert Mroczek
Brad A. Steffler
Philip A. Stone
Myra Warren—Ronald C. Howard
Sam Weaver

ALASKA

Josh Steadman (J)
Brian W. Wilcox (J)—Roy Brown
Louis Wright III—John Paul Sarosi

ARIZONA

Steve Benson
Gary Carlson

Charles L. Emmons
C.M. Evans (J)
R.W. Henderson—Richard P. Bronson
Richard D. Rintala—Peterson Marshall Rexford
Britton A. Schwartz (A)—Alan C. Schwartz
Jeffrey C. Schwartz (A)—Alan C. Schwartz
Melissa J. Schwartz (A)—Alan C. Schwartz
Joseph A. Sprince
Robert Temarentz
Ralene L. Ulliman
John Wild

ARKANSAS

Patrick Burchett (J)
Loretta Dillard
James R. Hite
Colin Shaw (J)—Joel D. Rettew

CALIFORNIA

Joshua J. Agerkop
Bud Alexander
Christine Alexander
Bertrand C. Alm Jr.
Carmen Marie Almlie
Joe C. Alves
Geoffrey S. Baird (J)
Randy Baker

Are You Moving?

Please let us know!

Notify us at least
8 weeks before you
move to your new address so you won't miss a single issue of *The Numismatist*.

Here's how:



1. Attach your mailing label from a recent issue in the space provided below, or print your name and address exactly as it appears on your label.

Name	(please print)	ANA #
Address		
City	State	Zip

2. Print your new address here:

Name	(please print)
Address	
City	State Zip

3. Mail this form to: **ANA Membership Dept.**
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Robert L. Baker Jr.—James R. Briggs

John Batok

Kurosh A. Behpour

Stephen Bersch

R. Joseph Bleau

John R. Bond—Michael Aron

Randy Bouslaugh

Glenn L. Bush

John Campise (J)

Clifton Carr

Mark L. Cartwright

John Catalano

Peter E. Cedoline (J)—Leon E. Hendrickson

Marvin Charter

Carter C. Collins III—R. Clark Smith

Gail Comstock (A)—John H. Comstock

Lee T. Coombs

Stu Corliss

Stephanie Couvrette (J)

Harlan A. Covey

Steve Cummings

Jerald Curtis-Walker

Craig A. Davis

Kevin DeMeritt

Mike Drohobycycki

Dennis P. Eggers

Jay Erb

George J. Esconbedo

James Estes

Omid Farr (J)—Fred W. Richardson

George Fisher

John Francis

Jessica Frank (J)

Ronald Franklin—Donald R. Schueler

Mike Freborg (J)

Hugo Garcia

Terry Gelber

Matt Gerpheide (J)

D.G. Hedges

Elizabeth Hardine

Wayne H. Haug—Peterson Marshall Rexford

G.W. Hawkins

Heather Henken (J)

Tony T. Hill

Bill Hines

Charles D. Hodson—J. Richard R. Bobb

Paul Honkavaara

Peter P. Hornemann

Edgar L. Hubbard

Howard Hubbard

Albert N. Hunt

L.W. "Bud" Huson—John Paul Sarosi

Louis G. Hustung Jr.—Bruce N. Woodward

C.H. Hutchinson

Steve Jackura

Melody Cunningham Jagger

Cecil Jasper (A)—Irving Jasper

Steven A. Jasper (A)—Irving Jasper

Martin Jimenez—Joel D. Rettew

Gilbert H. Juan

Ken Kellett

Rusty King

Stephen Klotz

Ron Klutts

Steven Koch

J.D. Koepke

Brian Kolker (J)—Donald R. Schueler

Taewon Kong

Joseph Kriz

Russ Krueger

Antonio Ortiz Lara

Joseph Lormand—Geoffrey Noe

Brian Loufer

John F. Love

James R. Lucas

Greg Lukasko—Leon E. Hendrickson

Norman Lynn

Chad R. Martin (A)—Richard E. Martin

Jeffrey P. Martin (A)—Richard E. Martin

R.A. Martinez

Leroy Mason

Richard A. McFarlane

Military Coin Club of San Diego, 1393 Ken-
alan Dr., San Diego, CA 92154—Charles Luce Jr.



Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

31 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60602

Telephone: 312/609-0016

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS



S. Montiller
 Frederick Myers
 Norman Nakanishi
 Richard Nedved
 Jack Nelson
 Hal S. Ogle
 John S. Ohm
 Gift Of God Opencar
 D. Parrish
 Ronald H. Philipp
 Russell Pierotte
 Piner High Coin Club, 1211 W. College Ave.,
 Santa Rosa, CA 95401—Lee H. Gong
 Daniel Rash (J)—Craig A. Davis
 Cindy Steuben Reid (A)—Mark E. Reid
 W.H. Renaker
 Larry Reppeteau
 R.J. Rice
 Michael Riggle
 Dan Rothenberg (J)
 Ari Jason Rothstein
 Gregory Rutter (J)
 Russell Sanders (J)
 Mark Santacroce
 Barry Saxon
 Ryan Schley (A)—Lawrence D. Schley
 Louis F. Schreiner
 Barbara Scott

Mike Shelton
 James E. Shoemaker
 Allen H. Short (J)—Leon T. Lindheim
 David Showers
 Richard Shusterman
 Jerry Simmons (J)
 Jeffrey Phillip Simpson
 Brian Smith
 Andrew Sound
 Edward Spadorcio
 Andre Spier
 Joe Spradlin
 James L. Stakely
 Jerry Stein
 R.D. Sterling
 Ron Stevens
 Bob Strickler Jr. (J)
 Brenda L. Tiefenthaler
 John E. Triplett
 Upland Coin Club, P.O. Box 63, Upland, CA
 91785
 Usbrand van der Wert
 Brian L. Walker (J)
 Rollin Miles Warner Jr.
 Alan Wexlar
 Olive E. Whitney—Wheelchair Whitney
 C.L. Williamson Jr.
 William B. Wright

Michael Yost—Ronald L. Miller
 Bob Young

COLORADO

Benjamin D. Addoms
 Katie E. Appel (J)
 M.V. Chamberlain
 Steve Clark—John F. Manley
 Kay M. Collins
 George Conger
 Sarah A. Crumley
 James DeMark
 Richard E. Eggleton
 H.W. Frye
 A. Glenski
 Steven M. Green
 Thomas Halverstadt
 Eric D. Hefty (J)
 Joshua J. Hupfer (JA)—Hal Hupfer
 Mark Lange
 Lawrence Lee
 John Lucas Jr.
 Bruce McGregor
 Michael A. Moser—Donn W. Drury
 Eugene Ohmer
 Clayton T. Reese
 Tom Ricker
 A.G. Rieden

ANTIQUE PAPER MONEY



B-10 \$5.00 Northwestern Bank, Warren, Pennsylvania Pres. Washington and a cattle scene are featured on this lovely note that is dated 1861. This GEM UNC note can be ordered for \$36.50 ppd. Along with the note, we'll include our latest price list and other exciting information on PAPER MONEY COLLECTING, and automatically place your name on our mailing list for future offers. Don't delay as stocks are limited! We are not an approval service.

DORIC COINS & CURRENCY

P.O. BOX 911-NT
 NO. ATTLEBORO, MA 02761-0911

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!



HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.

El Paso, TX 79901

(915) 544-8188

Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001





PCGS CERTIFIED SCARCE DATE GOLD

Scarce date gold Certified by PCGS, NGC, ANACS Cache or Hallmark represents one of the most undervalued areas remaining in numismatics. For only 10-20% above the price of a common type coin you can get a 'better date' 20-200x scarcer than a common date. As people become more familiar with the facts about true rarity in the "PCGS Population Report" the scarcer dates will increase in value faster than common dates. For example, PCGS has graded over 24,000 mint state 1904 \$20 Liberties, yet only about 120 mint state 1893 \$20 have been graded. Thus, the 1893 has a rarity factor of about 24,000/120 = 200x. Copies of the "PCGS Population Report" are available for \$15.00 and list the # of coins graded for each date, denomination and grade. This true rarity information can be worth \$1000's! All coins are PCGS certified unless noted otherwise in comments.

Date	Cert. Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
\$1 1849	MS-62	4x	Closed wreath, 1L, premium type I	\$695
\$1 1853	MS-61	11x	Attractive, lustrous Type I gold dollar	\$550
\$1 Bechtler	AU-58	?	Rare Bechtler Dollar Carolina, 27gr. 21 carats	\$1895
\$1 1857-S	XF-40	100x	RARE! Only 110 known, among top 20 known	\$495
\$1 1857-S	XF-45+	130x	RARE! Only 2 graded unc., bord. AU-50	\$750
GOLD \$2-1/2 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE), 1840-1907				
\$2-1/2 1843-O	VF-25	500x	Rare "Large Date", only 85 known, Hallmark	\$365
\$2-1/2 1845	EF-45	300x	Scarce, attractive, orig. luster remains, Hallmark	\$425
\$2-1/2 1845	XF-40	270x	Scarce date, only 8 graded better	\$350
\$2-1/2 1847	EF-40+	390x	RARE! 90 known, none graded unc., Hallmark	\$395
\$2-1/2 1854-O	XF-45+	215x	Scarce, only 300 known, none graded unc., Hallmark	\$425
\$2-1/2 1857-O	AU-50	235x	RARE! Only 90 survive, among top 10 known	\$750
\$2-1/2 1857-S	XF-40	260x	Rare, less than 150 known, 7 better	\$375
\$2-1/2 1857-S	XF-45	390x	RARE! Only 150 known, none graded unc.	\$495
\$2-1/2 1861	MS-61	24x	Attractive early date, choice unc., inexpensive	\$495
\$2-1/2 1861-S	EF-40	600x	RARE! 50 known, ANACS Certificate	\$450
\$2-1/2 1873	XF-45	130x	also graded VF-20 by PCGS, VF-25 by Hallmark	\$450
\$2-1/2 1874	XF-45	240x	Scarce "closed 3" variety, Trends \$380 in XF-40	\$375
\$2-1/2 1879	MS-61	43x	Open 3 variety, trends \$120 in AU-50, PL	\$495
\$2-1/2 1888	MS-62+	65x	Scarce early date, very lustrous & attractive	\$495
\$2-1/2 1893	MS-64	100x	Mintage 16,000, bord. MS-63, Trends \$975 MS-60	\$895
			Scarce, mint, 30,000, 15 equal, 10 better, NGC	\$2395

GOLD \$2-1/2 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1908-1929				
\$2-1/2 1925-D	AU-50	1x	Inexpensive Denver mint \$2-1/2, ANACS Cache	\$159
\$2-1/2 1926	MS-62	1x	Very lustrous, very frosty surfaces	\$495
GOLD \$5 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) NO MOTTO, 1839-1866				
\$5 1843	XF-45+	100x	problem-free, luster remains, close to AU-50	\$325
\$5 1845	XF-45	70x	ANACS Cache, luster remains, Akers' "Mod. rare"	\$350
\$5 1852	XF-45+	26x	Inexpensive No Motto, luster remains	\$298
\$5 1854	XF-40	63x	Akers: "Very scarce!" No problems	\$350
\$5 1857	XF-45	63x	Akers: "Very scarce", bord. AU, luster remains	\$298

GOLD \$5 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) WITH MOTTO, 1866-1908				
\$5 1873	AU-50	300x	"Closed 3" variety, Akers: "Rare in AU"	\$495
\$5 1873	MS-61	350x	Open 3 variety, "Quite rare in AU", in top 10	\$595
\$5 1873	SET		Set Open 3 and Closed 3 varieties, deduct 5%	-\$5
\$5 1879-S	AU-50	100x	Scarce! Only 6 unc. Trends \$325 AU-50	\$275
\$5 1882	MS-62	14x	Frosty, well struck, undervalued, 34 graded MS-62	\$495
\$5 1884	AU-58	150x	AU-58, 150 known, 5 graded better than AU, looks unc.	\$375
\$5 1884-S	AU-55	60x	Green: "Ext. rare in AU", Trends \$750 MS-60	\$345
\$5 1884-S	AU-58	80x	V. scarce, Trends \$750 in MS-60, ANACS Cache	\$395
\$5 1886-S	MS-62	10x	Choice unc. s-mint, intense luster, NGC	\$545
\$5 1892-S	MS-61	170x	Rare, only \$125 in MS-60, only 5 better	\$495
\$5 1893	MS-62	7x	Better earlier date	\$495
\$5 1893-CO	AU-53	75x	SCARCE! Mintage 60,000, Trends \$750 AU-50	\$575
\$5 1897	MS-62	14x	Attractive for grade, only 1 graded better	\$495
\$5 1898-S	MS-62	14x	Better date, attractive, looks MS-62	\$259
\$5 1901-O	MS-63	60x	Rare choice unc. 1901/1900 overdate, 12 equal	\$1895
\$5 1902	AU-55	9x	Choice about uncirculated, inexp. ANACS	\$159
\$5 1902	MS-62PQ	20x	NICE! Hallmark PQ - Prem Quality, looks MS-63	\$495
\$5 1904	MS-62PQ	5x	Hallmark Premium Quality, looks MS-63	\$395
\$5 1905-S	AU-58+	40x	Scarce date, intense luster, looks MS-62, Cache	\$395
\$5 1906	MS-62	11x	Attractive frosty surfaces, few marks, Hallmark	\$595
\$5 1906-S	MS-62PQ	40x	Hallmark Premium Quality, scarce, 18 equal	\$595
SOV 1911-C	MS-62		Canadian Gold Sovereign, George V, 1/4oz. Gold	\$175

GOLD \$5 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1908-1929				
\$5 1910	MS-61	20x	Coin Dealer Newsletter wholesale ask is \$625	\$595
\$5 1910-D	MS-61	70x	SCARCE! Only 21 graded better	\$695
\$5 1912	MS-61	6x	Attractive \$5 Indian, currently inexpensive	\$398
\$5 1915	MS-61	10x	Bright luster, very few marks, inexp.	\$398

GOLD \$10 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) NO MOTTO, 1838-1866				
\$10 1843-O	VF-30	500x	Scarce, 9 better, none unc., ANACS Cache	\$395
\$10 1847	XF-40	230x	Ideal No Motto Type, reverse has luster	\$350
\$10 1847	XF-45	260x	"No Motto" \$10 Liberty, luster remains	\$395
\$10 1849	XF-40+	300x	Premium Quality, attr color, much luster remains	\$395
\$10 1850	XF-35+	400x	Large Date, Prem., looks XF-45, luster remains	\$345
\$10 1851-O	VF-30+	250x	New Orleans "No Motto", mod. scarce, looks XF	\$375
\$10 1851-O	XF-40+	350x	Scarce premium, luster remains, looks XF-45	\$395
\$10 1852	XF-40	230x	Akers: "Very scarce", Trends \$565 in XF-40	\$445
\$10 1852	XF-40+	260x	"Very scarce", Prem., looks XF-45, much luster	\$445
\$10 1852	XF-45	300x	Akers: "Rare in AU", Trends \$1650 in AU-50	\$550
\$10 1852	AU-50	450x	Akers: "Rare in AU", Trends \$1650, ANACS	\$595
\$10 1853	XF-40	150x	"No Motto" \$10 Liberty, some luster remains	\$375
\$10 1853	XF-45+	180x	Lovely problem-free type coin, bord. AU-50	\$445
\$10 1855	XF-40+	235x	Akers: "Scarce in all grades", luster remains	\$395
\$10 1861	XF-40+	25x	Undergraded! Really XF-45, 40% luster remains	\$345

GOLD \$10 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) WITH MOTTO, 1866-1907				
\$10 1867	VF-30	650x	RARE! Edge Flat struck, lacking detail near star #2	\$495
			uncertified, Trends \$1500 VF-20	\$395
\$10 1879-S	AU-50	640x	Very scarce! Only 4 AU, 3 unc., ANACS Cache	\$795
\$10 1880-O	XF-40+	750x	RARE! Mintage \$200, prem., luster remains	\$395
\$10 1882	MS-62	120x	Scarce choice unc. date, 5 graded better	\$595
\$10 1886-S	MS-60	45x	All S-mint before 1901 are scarce, NGC	\$335
\$10 1888	AU-50	300x	RARE! Akers: "Uncommon in any grade", Tr. \$450	\$495
\$10 1888-O	MS-60	280x	Scarce! Mintage only 21,300, only 4 better	\$650
\$10 1891-CO	MS-60	25x	Popular mint-state Censored Gold	\$895
\$10 1892-O	MS-60	215x	Scarce, mintage 28,600, only 1 graded better	\$775

Date	Cert. Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
\$10 1893	MS-61	8x	Inexpensive gold, certified and uncirculated	\$299
\$10 1894	MS-61	11x	Inexp. uncirc early date gold, sealed PCGS/NGC	\$299
\$10 1895	MS-62	105x	Attractive frosty luster, only 4 graded better	\$595
\$10 1897	MS-61	32x	Better date, only 49 better	\$319
\$10 1899	MS-61	9x	Attractive choice BU, nice luster & strike	\$495
\$10 1899	MS-63	22x	Tremendous potential, these once cost \$3000	\$1195
\$10 1901	MS-62PQ	5x	Hallmark Premium Quality, looks MS-63	\$495
\$10 1901-S	MS-62	1x	Lustrous and well struck	\$750
\$10 1903-O	AU-55	82x	Low mintage 112,700, attractive luster	\$395
\$10 1904	MS-60	75x	Underrated date, mintage only 161,930	\$395
\$10 1905	MS-60+	40x	Mark free surfaces, looks MS-62, Hallmark	\$339
\$10 1907	MS-61	5x	Last year Liberty Gold, frosty, inexpensive	\$299

GOLD \$10 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1907-1933				
\$10 1908-D	AU-53	190x	Scarce, no motto, choice for grade, NGC	\$550
\$10 1909-S	AU-55	160x	Rare date, full luster, trends \$500 MS-60	\$695
\$10 1909-S	MS-64	600x	Rare date, only 20 known, only 3 graded better	\$6950
\$10 1910-O	AU-50	100x	Scarce S-mint, Trends \$850 in AU-50	\$575
\$10 1910-S	AU-58+	180x	Scarce S-mint, premium quality, looks MS-62	\$795
\$10 1912-S	MS-61	220x	Rare date, lustrous, only about 100 known unc.	\$1695
\$10 1912-S	MS-62	280x	Rare, Trends \$7250 MS-63, lustrous & choice	\$2675
\$10 1914-D	MS-61	70x	Scarce date, only 25 graded MS-61	\$595
\$10 1926	MS-60+	2x	Very attractive, nice luster, premium NGC	\$475
\$10 1932	MS-62	1x	Pop. \$10 Indian, perfect for type, (MS-61, \$550)	\$595

GOLD \$20 LIBERTY WITH MOTTO, TYPE II, 1866-1876				
\$20 1873	MS-60+	300x	Open 3, Scarce unc. type II, premium	\$695
\$20 1875-CO	MS-61	1250x	Scarce Type II CO-mint, only 7 graded better	\$2875

GOLD \$20 LIBERTY, TYPE III, 1877-1907				
\$20 1877	MS-60+	1500x	RARE! Lustrous semi-PL surfaces, only 7 better	\$795
\$20 1884-S	MS-60	675x	SCARCE! Nice luster, only 16 graded better	\$695
\$20 1888	MS-60+	560x	Scarce! Very few marks, looks MS-61	\$750
\$20 1889-S	MS-60	1050x	Scarce, only 9 equal, very lustrous, Hallmark	\$625
\$20 1892/2-S	MS-60+	1000x	Repunched 2/2 in date, looks MS-61	\$625
\$20 1893	MS-60	200x	Better date, only 2 graded higher than MS-62	\$595
\$20 1893-S	MS-62	400x	Scarce above MS-60, only 2 graded MS-63	\$695
\$20 1894	MS-61	250x	Lustrous, semi PL premium, bord. MS-63	\$775
\$20 1895	MS-62	120x	Only 17 graded higher than MS-62, attractive	\$595
\$20 1895-S	MS-62	420x	Underrated date, only 44 graded better	\$595
\$20 1899-S	MS-61	180x	Scarce in choice unc., only 24 graded better	\$1095
\$20 1900	MS-63+	35x	Prem. quality, very lustrous	\$650
\$20 1901	MS-63	155x	Very attractive, mark-free surfaces, inexpensive	\$895
\$20 1903-S	MS-63+	35x	Low mintage 111,430, only 48 graded better	\$1595
\$20 1903-S	MS-62	175x	Very attractive surfaces, mint, only 287,000	\$615
\$20 1904	MS-62PQ	1x	Attractive scarcer date, nice color & luster	\$595
\$20 1904	MS-63	3x	Hallmark PQ = Premium quality, looks MS-63	\$595
\$20 1905-S	MS-62	230x	Ideal type coin, inexpensive for grade	\$775
\$20 1906-S	MS-62	230x	Very scarce as ch. BU, only 23 graded better	\$625
\$20 1907-D	MS-62	100x	Much scarcer date, only 23 graded better	\$695
			Last D-mint \$20 Liberty, very lustrous NGC	\$695

*Ratio of the number graded at the indicated grade or better compared to the most common date in mint state as determined from the PCGS Population Report (\$15.00).

PCGS \$20 SAINT GAUDENS, 1907 - 1933

Date	Cert. Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
\$20 1908	MS-63	6x	Popular "No Motto" Saint Gaudens, inexp.	\$595
\$20 1909/8	AU-55	770x	Rare, very visible 9/8 overdate, looks nice!	\$795
\$20 1909-D	AU-50+	650x	Rare, mintage 52,500, looks better than MS-60	\$795
\$20 1909-S	MS-61	41x	Popular early S-mint "Saint", inexpensive	\$595
\$20 1909-S	MS-62+	54x	Premium quality, looks MS-63, popular date	\$595
\$20 1910	MS-63	120x	Scarce, popular early mintmark, reg. \$1195	\$695
\$20 1910-D	MS-63	110x	Scarce date, nice luster, only 45 graded better	\$595
\$20 1910-D	MS-64	285x	Well struck, nice luster, underrated better date	\$895
\$20 1910-S	MS-63	500x	Scarce, only 42 graded better, nice color	\$1295
\$20 1912	MS-61+	450x	Niceluster, underrated (Prem MS-63 + \$1095)	\$995
\$20 1912	MS-62	800x	Rare P-mint, prem., observe is MS-63	\$1095
\$20 1912	MS-62	860x	SCARCE! Cache, Rare date in choice BU	\$1095
\$20 1913	MS-61	550x	Rare P-mint, mintage 148,800, MS-63 is \$4000	\$1150
\$20 1913	MS-62+	900x	Rare P-mint, only 36 graded equal	\$795
\$20 1913-D	MS-63	260x	Popular and underrated date, only 50 better	\$895
\$20 1913-S	MS-60	470x	Rare! Mintage only 34,000, only 200 survive	\$1395
\$20 1913-S	MS-61	560x	Rare! Mintage only 34,000, 44 graded equal	\$1395
\$20 1915	MS-62	690x	Rare P-mint, only 39 equal, 41 better	\$1175
\$20 1915-S	MS-62+	25x	Very attractive lustrous surfaces, inexpensive	\$575
\$20 1922-S	MS-62	500x	Very lustrous, only 25 graded better, ANACS	\$1350
\$20 1923	MS-63	150x	Very underrated date, only 45 graded better	\$695

MODERN PERFECTION!

Date	PCGS Grade	Comments	Price
\$1 1987-W	MS-69	Near perfect Olympic Silver Dollar, mintage 191,368	\$99
\$5 1987-W	MS-69	Nearly perfect gold Constitution Commemorative	\$285
\$5 1990	MS-68	Superb gem 1/10oz Gold Eagle, near perfect	\$89
\$5 1990	MS-69	Visually perfect superb gem 1/10oz Gold Eagle	\$119
\$5 1988	MS-69	Superb Gem 1/4oz, mintage 49,000	\$295
\$25 1988	MS-68	Superb Gem 1/2oz Gold Eagle, lowest mintage 45,000	\$299
\$25 1988	MS-69	1/2oz. Low mint 45,000, visually perfect superb gem	\$349
\$25 1989	MS-67	Lowest mintage of all Eagles, 44,829	\$295

*Uncertified, but guaranteed to grade as indicated (or higher) or money refunded.

LUMICON Ask for Jack Marling

P.O. BOX 495-M, LIVERMORE, CA 94550, Phone (415) 447-9583

FAX (415) 447-9589

Terms of sale: 1. Add \$5 shipping for orders under \$500. Personal checks must clear 7 day return privilege. Return package must be postmarked 7 days or less from shipping date. 2. Charge card: VISA or MasterCard is fine. \$5 Shipping and 2% processing costs are added. We ship only to the billing address. 3. California residents add 6.25% sales tax on orders under \$1000. (BART District residents add 7.25%, under \$1000. All prices subject to change. Call to confirm. 5. Discounts greater than 8% are wholesale transactions without return privilege. SUPPLIES: Box to hold 20 PCGS coins \$5 + \$2 postage; clear vinyl file page to hold 9 PCGS or ANACS coins \$2ea + \$2 postage; PCGS Population Report \$10 + \$5 postage.

Dick Rubischko
Matthew Schmidt
George H. Sites
Marjorie Van Name
Don Vaughn
Ann R. Weisbrod
Richard N. Willett

CONNECTICUT

Arthur W. Aubin (A)—Michael Aubin
Charles B. Beebe
Robert S. Braccia
Ronald L. Bushka
Tom Dowd
Frank V. Esposito Jr.
Michael Christopher Gardner (J)
Michael Hattley
M.P. Hunt—Desiree Van Seeters
Frank Kennedy
Charles Kraussmann
Matthew Kreuzer
Barry McLean
Pasquale J. Mori—Dick A. Bacca
Jim Niedzialkoski
Eddy J. Noel
William A. Oravec
John G. Pflugfelder Jr. (LM)
Robert Pulitano

Robert D. Senez
Alfred J. Silva
Greg Szurek (J)
Ursula Van Emdem (A)—John E. Van Emden

DELAWARE

John M. Kinney
Brett McBride (J)—Elliot S. Goldman

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Jerry Gregg

FLORIDA

Joy Abrisch (A)—Frank J. Kos
A.L. Akerman
Douglas L. Baker—Gary E. Lewis
Roger Taylor Barr
William J. Battles
Carrie I. Best (A)—James M. Best
Richard S. Briggs
Charles E. Brown—Gary E. Lewis
Wesley Brown (A)—Gary E. Lewis
Donald F. Butz—Leonard H. Lovely
K.E. Cadden
Sarah B. Caudell
Dalfred M. Clark
Joseph W. Cook
Bruce A. Decoursey—Leon E. Hendrickson

Robert B. Ennett
John A. Edgerly
Boris Falkov—Sylvia F. Murphy
Michael Falkov (A)—Sylvia F. Murphy
Larry Fornari
Manuel G. Grana
Herman Grossfeld
Dominic Ienco
Imperial Equity Group
Willard E. Kenyon—Gary E. Lewis
John Kolodziej (J)
Shawn Lorah (A)—James Lorah
Charles Magruder Jr.
C.R. Martinez III
Sam McGahan
Aaron Meyer Merritt (JA)—Roger J. Merritt
Rachel Lea Merritt (JA)—Roger J. Merritt
R.E. Norman Jr.
Angel L. Parets
Karl Pattermann
Carmine A. Penta—James L. Halperin
Eileen Peterson (A)—Richard Peterson
Larry Polk
B. Mae Popynick (A)—William F. Popynick
Greg Prater
Robert Sanders
John Savarese
Paul Slagle

The ANA Resource Center

- More than 30,000 reference materials loaned free of charge to members.
- Research service—performed by ANA Library staff—gives members access to all resources at ANA headquarters without leaving home!
- Slide sets provide educational programs free of charge to ANA members—featuring more than 100 slide sets on as many topics!

For more information contact:

ANA RESOURCE CENTER

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279



THE KING OF CARSON CITY DOLLARS IS BUYING & SELLING CC's

in PCGS, NGCA & GSA Holders

Call For Current Prices:

718/837-6221 • 718/837-7426



LM 3150



LM

Selby Ungar, Inc.

8644 18th Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11214

Eduardo P. Soto
 Kevin J. Soukup (J)
 F.J. Tobin
 Joseph Waffa
 Travis Waite (J)
 Carl Walker
 William H. Walton
 Crystal Watley—Richard H. Watley
 Neill Way (J)—Harold F. Trogia Jr.
 Jack Wene
 Carter Whitmire
 John N. Winters

GEORGIA

Jerry Abrahamson
 Lauren Almond (J)
 Luther Cook
 Charles D. Derby—Grover Criswell Jr.
 Stephen C. Glover—George M. Beach
 Ralph D. King
 Donald S. Lewis—Herbert L. Clein
 Charles O. McGee
 Jack R. Mitchell
 Shane A. Moore
 Bob L. Payne
 Adarin R. Randall
 Dan Roy
 Mitchell Sayer

Phillip Scott
 Dondrell Swinger
 Robert Welch
 Keith West
 Herb Wise

HAWAII

James P. Hart
 David T. Hoffman—James L. Halperin
 Larry L. Huddy
 Gregory B. Hunt—Helen L. Carmody
 Robert Jay
 Brian Kessler
 Travis Louie (J)
 Douglas A. Pothul—Arvis R. Akin
 Michael Santantonio
 Noel A. Walker (A)—George Walker

IDAHO

James W. Matlock
 Nina H. Purcell (A)—J. Kenneth Purcell

ILLINOIS

Charles L. Anderson—Desiree Van Seters
 R. Benejam
 Irving Bronstein
 Judith Bykowski
 H. Chenoweth

Steven R. Crews
 Bill Cross
 Thomas A. De Groot
 Roger Dewey
 Conrad P. Fabisch—Raymond M. Bennett Jr.
 Charles Francis
 David Gomach
 Michael Green
 Charles Heideman (J)
 Dana L. Hood
 David Jones
 Carolyn S. Keene (A)
 Henry Kopeika
 Donald Kostecki
 Robert M. Kuksuk
 Eric Edward Lee (A)
 Kenneth Litko (J)
 Michael K. Malden
 Albert S. Marshall
 Leonardo Martinez (J)
 Don L. May
 D. Meseth
 Sean Moen (J)
 Gary D. Moldar—V.R. Marshall III
 Earnest E. Newton—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 John Ott (J)
 William B. Panzer
 Ted Radomski



Ft. Lauderdale Rare Coins

1201 N. Federal Hwy.
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
 305-525-1920

WELCOMES YOU To SOUTH FLORIDA

Moving here or planning to visit!!

We are strong buyers for RARE COINS,
 U.S. & FOREIGN, BULLION ITEMS.

Bring in your coins or list and meet us.

Always willing to be a help.

Complete supplies & estate jewelry dept.

William A. Beasi, president

FACTS, CQS, ANE, G-43



C.E. Bullowa COINHUNTER



Ancient, U.S. and World Coins, Medals and Currency.

Since 1952, we have dedicated our services to serious numismatists around the world.

We are always happy to provide professional advice and counsel to advanced and new collectors.

We are always seeking high-grade material and offer prompt settlements for collections and estate properties.

If you are selling, we can handle your property by outright purchase or by private treaty or auction.

Buying agent at major international auctions

APPRAISAL SERVICE

For appointment, please call us
 at (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518,
 or write to:

1616 Walnut St., Suite 2112
 Philadelphia, PA 19103



#3



Dennis D. Renner
 Jeffrey Rest
 Earl D. Robinson
 Edward P. Schan
 Zak Scherer (J)
 Richard H. Shortsleeve
 Kenneth Simmons
 Robbie Themel (J)
 Benji Vallance (J)
 A.G. Wetzel
 Gregory H. Williams
 Cyril F. Witt
 David A. Wittenbrink

INDIANA

Kenneth M. Balczio
 Scott Bettinger
 Jaben Broach (J)
 William E. Brown
 Bernie Cinkoske
 James S. Corn
 David Creek
 Dan M. Crichlow
 Paul W. Dwyer (J)
 Leslie Hittle (J)
 Jennifer Holdren—Florence Schook
 James Humburg
 Kent Jacobs

Neil E. Jain (J)
 Dennis C. Kennedy
 John Kudera
 Amy S. Lambert (J)
 John D. Moran
 David Pettit (J)
 David Rasor—Marvin E. Mericle, Lambert R. Dumask
 Theodore D. Reidel
 Donald R. Smucker

IOWA

Andy Anderson (J)
 Dean Baker
 Glen E. Beam
 Tom Beers—James L. Halperin, Steve Ivy
 Donald M. Etzel
 Jeffrey A. Ferden
 John F. Heinz
 Dan Keast
 H.C. King
 Joshua Shalla (A)—Clayton L. Shalla
 Gabe Westmaas (J)

KANSAS

Keith Fortner
 Richard W. Hicks
 Dave Leikam

William J. Schroth
 Leo Sitts
 Neal Ward
 Mike Wolf

KENTUCKY

Paul Ciertik
 Philip A. Klein Jr.
 Jon K. Korb
 Hoyt H. Lindsey
 D.L. Newkirk
 Betsy A. Peterson
 Jason Webb (J)

LOUISIANA

Steven C. Davis
 Ron Desilvey
 Christopher M. Fry—Michael Mouret
 Tsuyako Knight—David Sundman
 Allan E. Mangerchine
 Martin J. Oulton
 Jeff Patten
 Charles L. Patterson
 Donna Senter (A)—Frank Senter Jr.
 Lowell Whitaker

MAINE

Angela Adams (J)



Interested in World and Ancient Coinage? *We Can Help!*

Order our illustrated auction catalogs and peruse some of the finest rare and choice gold and silver coins, ancient coinage and paper money of the world. Our specialty countries include Mexico, Central America and South America. Get a sample catalog for \$15 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is just \$45 in the U.S. (\$60 for foreign orders).

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio ANA OIN SIN NI
 1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
 619/299-0400 800/854-2888



308



CLASSIC COIN COMPANY

BUYING

NO DEAL TOO BIG!

Brian Hendelson
718-465-3243

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C

Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086

Phone 800-641-3631



Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.

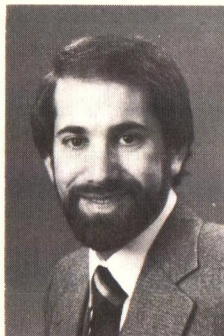
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Marin Numismatics

98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920 • 415/435-2601

Specializing in Private Gold Coins & Patterns

Send for a free price list of PCGS, NGC, etc. coins



Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

CALIFORNIA COINAGE

- \$50 1852 USAOG XF40 K13 R5. EXCELLENT VALUE at \$7950.00
 - \$10 1852 USAOG AU53 PCGS. Sharp strike with much original luster K12a (1) strong beads R6 4950.00
 - \$20 1853 PCGS MS62. Nice luster. Quite scarce this nice 9750.00
 - \$5 1849 NORRIS, GREGG, NORRIS VF35 strong date 4500.00
 - \$5 1849 MOFFAT & CO. K4 R5 695.00
 - \$5 1850 MOFFAT & CO. PCGS. AU53 nice attractive 4850.00
 - \$10 1849 MINERS. AU55 11,000.00
 - \$50 1855 WASS MOLLITOR & CO. K9. A strong Extremely fine specimen with 50 dollars quite sharp. Priced right 17,500.00
- Free autographed copy of the award-winning book *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States* with every order. Or, order book today for \$29.95; \$125.00 for limited edition leather and gold.

Rachel S. Gordon
 Stuart Mahan
 Michael G. Spaulding
 Milton W. Stanhope
 Aron A. Storck—Maurice A. Storck
 Leslie G. Trask

MARYLAND

Charles E. Bodiford
 Samuel Brown
 Bui Chung Chin
 Evelyn Christopher
 John J. Graboski
 Alvin Guttay
 John Kaminski
 John P. Kirwan
 Keith Krause (J)
 Christopher Larkins (J)
 Jesse L. Maury
 James F. McCarter—James M. Boswell
 Chris Miller (J)
 Jayson Morris (J)
 Ryan A. Reisman (J)
 William A. Thomas Jr.
 Michael Walsh (J)
 Donald R. Zauche

MASSACHUSETTS

Nathan Brown (J)
 Mark Bruni
 Tom Chiasson
 Michael Ciannella Jr.
 Leo E. Corriveau
 Gabe Daher III (J)
 W.M. Dooley
 Christopher Gentes (J)
 Steven M. Jennings—Elliot S. Goldman
 Albert Kamishlian
 George Kolodziejczyk
 Ethan Koplowitz (J)
 David A. Leach
 Albert Lefebvre
 James B. Lucas
 Brian J. Maxfield
 Daniel A. Nuzzo
 Lawrence Pliss—Harvey G. Stack
 Perry Rothermel
 Edward Sekscienski
 Brian Senez (J)
 Jeffrey Souza
 A. Peter Terlizzi
 Philip M. Turner
 Robert Wainer
 Stuart Wetherbe

Walter Wienzek—Francis M. Fazzari
 Jack Wilson
 Steven Wirtes

MICHIGAN

Lee Amirkanian
 George B. Beecher
 C.R. Beltz
 John Bray
 Bradley E. Brown (J)
 Ken Chylinski
 Lance A. Cichocki (J)
 Victor Crumly
 Gerald Degelbeck
 Dennis Duebelbeis
 Robert L. Fitzgerald
 Paul J. Gareau—Maribeth Armstrong
 Jacob Gorelick (J)
 Chris Grafer (J)
 Susan M. Hagadorn
 Cynthia L.J. Hogans
 Michael D. Huey
 Daron Jablonowski (J)
 David James
 Josh July (J)
 Wilburt B. Kirsch
 Curtis Kuprel
 Kurt LaFrance (J)

HARLAN WHITE IS BUYING

**ALL CARSON CITY
 SILVER DOLLARS
 IN ALL GRADES
 ALL HAWAIIAN COINS**

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
 San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-0137

LM ANA 565, PNG 132



BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
 Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
 Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
 Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
 Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
 Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
 Melting & Assaying
 Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
 Winchester, Indiana 47394
 (317) 584-7481



Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

LM 995

Michael G. Linsea—Ira M. Goldberg
 James J. Maratta
 Richard Menefee
 B.J. Mikloajczyk
 Todd Millard
 Tony Moritti
 Scott D. Ohm
 Kleanthes Pappas
 Ronald E. Rudd
 Aric Rush
 Linda Schade
 H.L. Stenske
 Michael Sugamele—Bill Fiscus
 James E. Suhanic
 Thomas A. Tucker
 David A. Webb
 Jonathan Williams (J)
 James L. Wright

MINNESOTA

Thomas Atneosen (J)
 Roxanne E. Bakula
 Adam Brodd (J)
 Michael Ceaser
 Norman Christensen
 Terry Christensen
 Richard A. Cook Jr.
 Vernon S. Fox

Brian Heikkila (J)
 Paul Jacoby
 Brian M. Kraft
 Thomas E. Lobery
 Keith Morgenweck (J)
 Arden M. Neus
 Mike Porter (J)
 Shane Quail (J)
 Steve Swanson
 Andy Topka (J)—Bruce N. Woodward
 Brian D. Treber

MISSISSIPPI

James M. Davy (J)
 Flavius Freeman
 Cassandra E. McGill
 Benjamin Popken (J)
 Donnie Lamar Register Jr.—Jack R. Lee
 William D. Robinson

MISSOURI

Jeffery Almeling
 Miles C. Cramer—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 Perry Davis
 James Dockery (J)
 Gregory G. Evans—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 Doug Holtmeier—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 George R. Kohl

Howard R. Komorech—Peterson Marshall
 Rexford
 Donald Mahoney—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 Trevor McDonald (J)
 Ronald D. Molder
 Justin Bradley Moses (J)—Peterson Marshall
 Rexford
 Nick Nenninger
 Jerry Patten
 Robert Perez Jr. (J)—Dennis Duebelbeis
 Daniel Pinkston
 Robert Provo
 George Sledge
 Dale Stillings Jr.
 Doris A. Story (A)—Rex Story
 William Ware
 Lowell Williams—Peterson Marshall Rexford

MONTANA

Milford T. Bueke
 Brian Loucks
 Jacqueline Reid

NEBRASKA

Wendell Burris
 Ronald D. Lundy
 Elmer Spahr

PELCO COINS



UNITED STATES COINS

SERVING THE COLLECTOR & INVESTOR

- Honesty & Reliability
- Managed Portfolios Available
- Facts, Coin Net & CompuServe

BUY — SELL — TRADE

- Certified & Raw
- Bullion to Rare Coin Trades
- Want Lists actively worked

CALL US FIRST — TOLL FREE

- 800/FOR PELCO (800/367-7352)
- Ask for our quarterly mailings,
- Investor pack & price lists.

Same location & good service for 12 years!



ANACS
 Submission
 Center



PEGS

3501 E. LIVINGSTON AVE.
 COLUMBUS, OH 43227 614 231-1008

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send \$1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE

P.O. Box 2167A
 Pompano Beach, FL 33061

305-785-1600



ANA member 120496

Wahoo Coin Club, 150 W. 15th, Wahoo, NE
68066—Jim J. Jasa

NEVADA

Tony Lin—Leon E. Hendrickson

NEW HAMPSHIRE

James Bedard
Rory Carter (J)
Eddie Sharron (J)
David Sundman (CLM)
John E. Tolman

NEW JERSEY

Angelo S. Agro
Burton Aszkenas—F.W. Bly
Laxman Bahroo (J)
Bruce R. Bear
Robert M. Birnbaum
Robert Bocchino
Berne Brown
Jerry Callaghan
Ron Cloutier (J)
Thomas Czajkowski
Marc Daichman
Ludwig F. Debski
Jeff Edmunds
Daniel Fontano (J)

Carson Frey
Trevor M. Giles—Peterson Marshall Rexford
Gregory V. Gilpatrick
Howard Goldberg
Vijay K. Gupta
Steven W. Hapward
Seth Harmening
Frank A. Hogleund
Joseph F. Hornick—Thomas J. Surina
John Iacuzzo
Michael H. Killeen
Vincent W. Kimszal
John Klimowich
Ronald E. Kowalik—James L. Halperin
Frank L. Kraus
Chung C. Lee
John J. Lee Jr.
Leonard Levine—Francis M. Fazzari
Michael Luckman
James Meece
Doris Morse
Martin Joseph Munson (J)
Eugene Neuzil
Michael J. Noe
Darlene O'Connor
Richard Olin—Steven D. Loewenstein
Gary Prignano (J)—George Robert Dempsey III
Charles Rawson

R.A. Rhodes
Al Sanchez
Thomas D. Savage
Brain Shapiro (J)
Steven Shepp
Alfons T. Sifferlen
Edward J. Stillwell Jr.
Phillip D. Tartagliante
Joseph A. Thomas
Anthony Virag
Lawrence Wettach

NEW MEXICO

Sean Dubreuil (J)
P. Gnanas
Audrey K. Hupp (A)—Loy Hupp
Brandon Strickland (J)
Eddie Tudor—George D. Barnbaum

NEW YORK

Renato Adapon
John Andrew
Frank Backus
Evan Barna (J)
Peter Basler—Ralph C. Langham
Robert Bauman
John W. Bixler
John Boate (J)

P.C.G.S. PLUS

EXTRA SERVICE, NO EXTRA COST

Due to PCGS submission standards, it is necessary that all coins sent to us for PCGS grading must be submitted in the groupings listed below.

Group 1 Regular Service

Lincoln Cents
Buffalo Nickels
Jefferson Nickels
Mercury Dimes
Roosevelt Dimes
Standing Liberty Quarters
Washington Quarters
Franklin Halves
Walking Liberty Halves
Kennedy Halves
Morgan Dollars
Peace Dollars
All Modern Issue Dollars
(Ikes - Eagles - Olympics)
All Silver Commemorative
Halves

- Regular Service: \$26 per coin.
- Gold/Type: \$35 per coin.

Simply enclose appropriate amount per coin. List each coin by Type, Date and Mint Mark, Denomination and Value. Enclose an additional \$10 for return postage and handling. Please make checks payable to Joel D. Rettew. Call for more information regarding P.C.G.S. Walk-through Services!

Send your coins to P.C.G.S. through JOEL RETTEW . . . today.

Joel D. Rettew has been buying and selling rare coins since 1953. Member of the Professional Numismatists Guild • Life Member #702, American Numismatic Association • Member of Industry Council for Tangible Assets • Affiliate Member of American Society of Appraisers • Life Member Numismatic Literary Guild

Group 2 Gold/Type Service

Half Cents (1793-1857)
Cents (1793 thru 1908,
includes Indians)
Two Cents (1864-1873)
Three Cents Silver
(1851-1872)
Three Cents Nickel
(1865-1889)
Shield Nickels (1866-1883)
Liberty Nickels (1883-1913)
Half Dimes (1794-1873-S)
Dimes (1796-1891)
Barber Dimes (1892-1916)
Twenty Cent Pieces
(1875-1878)
Quarters (1796 thru
1916, including
Barber series)
Halves (1794-1916)
Dollars (1794-1878)
Proof Morgan Dollars
All Pattern Coins

- 7-Day Express Service: \$59 per coin. (All coins.)
- 2-Day Express Service: \$85 per coin. (All coins.)



Joel D. Rettew

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS
1000 BRISTOL ST. NORTH
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

(714) **833-1800** (800) **624-3022**

Public Auction
Wednesday March 20, 1991
at the Hotel Baur au Lac, Zurich



Syros, ca. 160 B.C., AR tetradrachm

Catalogue sFr. 30.-, free of charge for customers
including: Greek coins, cylinders, gems, glass, jewellery, sculptures, etc.

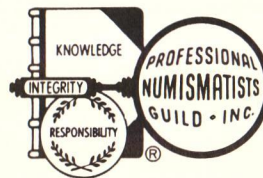
NAAG
NUMISMATIC & ANCIENT ART GALLERY LTD.
GLÄRNISCHSTR. 36 CH-8002 ZURICH SWITZERLAND TEL. 01/202 72 52 FAX 01/202 72 58

Matthew Borawski (J)
 Brian P. Bourke
 Kenneth Brawn
 William Buchetta
 Ralph Buswell—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 Michael Camillo
 Zulma Castaneda
 James A. Chambers
 Kenedi Cookingham (J)
 Roy D. Corsell
 Chris Culler
 Francis A. Danitz
 David Davidson
 Thomas M. Devine (J)
 Richard Donley
 Theodore Fasone
 James Fassuliotis (J)
 Abel Feldhamer (J)
 Richard Fenick
 David Fischbein
 Beverlee Ganz (A)—David L. Ganz
 Daniel Ganz—David L. Ganz
 Adam Gibbs (J)
 Marc Glucksman (J)
 M.E. Gold
 Robert F. Goodwin
 Jacek Grabicki
 Richard Greco

Christopher C. Griffin
 Thomas Groody
 Gerald E. Gurda
 George J. Hakes Sr.
 Susan J. Healey
 Michael E. Henry
 Harvey Herbert
 Mark Hill (J)
 Michael D. Hinman
 Luther A. Hitt
 Andrew Holland
 John W. Holt
 David Jarczewski
 Peter W. Jelonek
 Eric J. Johnson
 Robert G. Jones Jr.
 Bernard Katz
 Carroll Knowlton
 Steven Kolinsky
 John A. Lawrence
 Michael Lee (J)
 Roger Libby
 E.C. Loso
 Michelle Magnusson
 Geraldine Mallisham (A)—James Mallisham
 Paul Mamon
 Michael A. Marchioli
 Ralph F. Marra

Evan S. McCord
 Sackett B. Miles
 Elizabeth M. Nadeau (A)—James M. Nadeau
 James P. Nadeau (A)—James M. Nadeau
 James Neiswinter
 Paul Oziejman (J)
 Eric Papa (A)—Vincent Papa
 Jim Paul
 Christopher Percoulis
 Dale Porter
 Judith R. Potenza
 Rerkchai Pouapinya
 Jesus Rios
 Richard H. Robinson
 Frederick T. Roemer
 John A. Roper
 Mark Rosenberg
 Anne Rosenblatt
 Samuel Rutkevitz
 Paul Schofield
 Ken Schomaker
 Michael Sclafani (J)
 Peter A. Stafford
 Donald N. Steele
 Jack R. Stella (J)
 B.E. Stowell
 Phillip Strong
 Matthew L. Tarver (A)—Terry L. Tarver

WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK FOR THE PNG SYMBOL



When you see the PNG symbol, you can be confident that you are dealing with a professional who consistently meets the highest standards in every transaction.

This symbol tells you a lot about the company you are dealing with. It tells you that you have chosen an expert, with a reputation for **INTEGRITY**, **KNOWLEDGE**, and **RESPONSIBILITY**...the cornerstones of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.™

Look for the PNG symbol when choosing a coin dealer.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE™

A directory of PNG members and brochure is available free on request from the Executive Director. Paul L. Koppenhaver, Executive Director, P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408, phone 818/781-1764.

Vincent Vaccaro
Robin Vandunk
Terry Vecchio
Robert Waltke
Gary J. Weigel Jr.
J. Wesselhoft
Lee Williams
Benjamin Yurgartis (J)
Jon Zampedro

NORTH CAROLINA

Sidney Wayne Baker
George D. Beam III—Forrest Ed White
David Boitnott
Corey Bridges (J)
Martin W. Byers
John D. Cheesborough
David Elder
Harry R. Elliott
Ronald Feuer
E.M. Harman—Anthony F. Marcelllo
Waldo Helms
Willard Hewitt Jr.
Michael M. Miller
Philip Padgett—Leon E. Hendrickson
Jeffrey L. Prewitt
James Robinson
Allen C. Smith (J)—Gary Gasperini

Jo Ann Southworth (A)—Russell Southworth
William D. Springs
Michael S. Swoveland
Malcolm Taylor—Peterson Marshall Rexford
Joanna Kathryn Wright (J)—Gar Travis

NORTH DAKOTA

Michael D. Foster—Peterson Marshall Rexford
G.A. Ramsey

OHIO

Thomas H. Arch
Robert M. Black
John Bonner
Gerald P. Braseman
Alan Brothers (J)—Maribeth Armstrong
Cambridge S. Broxterman (J)
Lloyd W. Carroll—Leon T. Lindheim
O. Coffey
Anthony H. Cotton—Leon T. Lindheim
Raphael Ellenbogen
Brian Elwell
K.W. Fluke
Mark Goldsmith—Leon T. Lindheim
Steven E. Gray
James A. Gresko Sr.—Leon T. Lindheim
Preston H. Hale

Donivan L. Hall
Doug C. Heinichen—Robert M. Foppiano
Joseph R. Hirko—Leon T. Lindheim
Carl G. Hiteman—Leon T. Lindheim
Jeffrey A. Holt
John Holthe
Rick Keener
William J. Knuff
Tony Kurtz
Alfred Langdon
D. Leisenheimer
Patrick Levine
Dewran Liddle (J)
Ed McQuiston
Timothy Miller
Stuart Morrissey
John M. Pack (J)
Jeff Percival (J)
Jim Pierson
John Preston
Thomas C. Rieck—Leon T. Lindheim
Bruce Smith
Bruno Tober—Leon T. Lindheim
Paul H. Vining—Joel D. Rettew
Kurt Wimmer
John Winchester
Patrick Zazzi (J)



NATIONAL ★ GOLD ★ EXCHANGE

- Competitive two-way markets on PCGS AND NGC coins.
GOLD-TYPE-DOLLARS AND COMMEMS
- Major importer and supplier of U.S. Gold.
- Low population, rare dates, and better types always wanted.
- Authorized PCGS dealer and ANE market-maker with large inventory for your needs. Call today to learn how we can make the difference in your rare coin acquisitions and trades.
- All transactions are held in strict confidence and your satisfaction is guaranteed.



P.O. Box 21041
Tampa, FL 33622
(813) 289-0173

OKLAHOMA

Anita Gore
Harold C. Gore (A)
Shannon Hale
John F. Hans
Tim Hogue
Dennis Holt
Mariann Hughes (J)
Jack R. Klahr
Rick Mardis
Wilma H. Tedmon
Ronnie Wilkinson
Michael Wolf (J)

OREGON

Carey Cox (J)—Vernon L. Tipka
Alex Gruen
David L. Ownbey—Bob Lilly
Sharon R. Pierce
Don R. Preston
Robert O. Richmond—Vernon L. Tipka
John Rowan
Jeff West
Paul R. Yaniv
Jack Young—Vernon L. Tipka

PENNSYLVANIA

Freddie Behnke

Anthony Boccuti
Brian D. Boyd
Robert Brannan Jr. (J)
Donald J. Carbonetti
Vincent Cataldi—David Sundman
Donald Chilcote
Randy Clause
Tim Devlin
Susan C. Fenstermaker (A)—Tilghman G.
Fenstermaker Jr.
April P. Forte (A)—Marilyn C. Rinehart
Frank A. Gelso—Philip Gelso Jr.
J.A. Griffiths
Clifford R. Hanus
Robert E. Heidel
Michael J. Hospodar
William G. Kleppinger—Peterson Marshall
Rexford
Donald Krens
Walter T. Kunkel—William J. Weikel
Tracy L. Lawson
Daniel Lebo (J)
David J. Lipson (J)
Scott Long
L. Mason
James G. Masters
Chester B. McGee
Arthur Miller

Donald Miller
Terrence Oaks
James J. Octave
Dominick Pannuzio
Arley Phillips
William K. Ritchey Jr.
Douglas Robinson
Richard P. Sacchini
Arthur Seggern—George Robert Dempsey III
Kathleen Sills (A)—Donald Sills
Eric C. Sipes—David Sundman
Joe Stead
Carl J. Steinmeyer
Chas Thornton
Gerardus H. Vanderlee
Beverly J. White
Joe Whitley Jr.
William G. Workman Jr.

RHODE ISLAND

Jud Carlock—Graydon Lee Cook
Lenard Lemieux
Anthony G. Pappas—Alfred T. Lutzi
Michael Sprague
David White

SOUTH CAROLINA

Sam Hankins

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens &
Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

**1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987
CNA AUCTIONEER**

*Please ship consignments for our
upcoming auctions directly to our
Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in
Blaine, Washington.*

We are one of the largest buyers of
Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS**
for any Canadian material.

**m J & M Numismatic
Investments**

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver,
B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181
P.O. Box 9 - 332 H St.,
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.



... an important name
in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned,
bought and sold.

**RARE COIN COMPANY
OF AMERICA, INC.**

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 708-654-2580



E. Milas, Pres.



ANTHONY'S WANTS TO BUY YOUR COINS

Q. What do these two coins have in common?

A. Anthony's wants to buy both.



Coin: \$4 gold "Stella"
Grade: PCGS Proof-63
Current Value: \$40,000



Coin: Morgan Dollar
Grade: Circulated
Current Value: \$8

**Anthony's needs collections, cents through dollars.
Gold, Proof and Mint Sets U.S., Foreign, Franklin Mint.**

We have a reputation for honesty. We pay the current market for what we buy. We evaluate your entire holdings, not just a few key items. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. Over the past few years our team of professional buyers has spent hundreds of thousands of dollars on a variety of numismatic holdings. These collections were purchased at fair market value and in many cases we paid as much as double of pre-auction estimates on rare high grade material. Anthony's staff has the combined experience of over a century of business and has traveled over 90,000 miles in 1989 buying collections. We will travel to your home, bank or office, or if you prefer you can come visit our office in convenient Englewood Cliffs, NJ by appointment.

Find out how pleasant and profitable it can be to sell to the professionals.

Immediate Payment In Full

We have significant funds available for immediate payment.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9645

(212, 718, 201, 914, 609 Please use 201-871-3705)

The only number you'll ever need.

Free Phone Consultation

Call now to discuss the liquidation of your holdings with one of our knowledgeable buyers today.

YES! I wish to sell my coin collection, and would like to be contacted by one of your buyers.

My holdings include: _____

Estimated Value: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____ Telephone: _____

Anthony's
The Professionals



110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632



Howard J. Hoffberg Jr.
 Matthew Lake (J)
 Thomas Mills
 Adam H. Munson (J)
 Gerald M. Shutt—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 Wesley Starnes—Peterson Marshall Rexford
 Charles F. Williams—Anthony C. Mesaros Jr.
 Scott Younkin

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mark Aaron

TENNESSEE

Richard L. Collier
 James L. Crutcher
 Glenn Graham
 Herbert Harper
 Raymond L. Hawkins—Elliot S. Goldman
 L.W. James
 Jim King
 Warren Morris
 Howard G. Oliver
 Brian Radcliffe (J)
 Phillip Lee Sanders
 Allen C. Shirley—Leon E. Hendrickson
 Suzanne Spence
 Terry Tauscher

TEXAS

Dennis Adams
 L.W. Anderson
 William C. Attridge
 L.D. Baker—Steve Ivy, James L. Halperin
 Tom Bankston
 Blake C. Beyer
 Jack Billington
 William Blair
 Benny Bolin
 Marjorie Brandham
 Rick Campbell
 Eric Cdebaca (J)
 James L. Cermak
 Frank E. Clark III—Ron Blaha
 Patricia Cochran (A)—Lee Cochran
 Larry Cole
 Croatian Philatelic Society, 1512 Lancelot Rd.,
 Borger, TX 79007-6341
 Nicole DeHart (J)
 Barbara R. Edwards—Jerry Allen Williams
 Daniel Estrada (J)
 Dan Farek
 Frank Ferguson
 Don Fordyce
 Roy Gonzales (A)—William R. Sponseller
 Harry Haines

Daniel Harris (J)—Ralph Wayne Ross
 David B. Harris
 Virginia L. Henson (A)—Kenneth H. Henson
 Roy Hockett
 John Holt
 Larry Keith Hough
 Mary Ann Huffman
 Eddie Jacob (J)—Ralph Wayne Ross
 Jerry Johnson
 Jordan Johnson (J)
 M.L. Johnson
 Mark Johnson
 Brian Jones—Don Bale
 C.W. Knight
 Michael Levitt
 Vandy Little—Mike G. Brownlee
 Paul D. Loskot
 Brice J. Martin—Sammy D. Bassous
 Dean B. McClelland
 Calvin Morrow (J)—Ralph Wayne Ross
 Wanda Muennink—O.C. Muennink
 Ed Myatt
 Claude Napier
 Justin J. Norris
 Laurel Pirkle—Bruce N. Woodward
 Craig Ragsdale (J)
 Tom Ragsdale
 Sue Rasdon

Attention Dealers

**Write or call
 for Littleton's 24-page
 U.S. Coin Buy List!**

If you deal in U.S. coins full-time or part-time, we'd like to send you a free copy of our big 24-page monthly U.S. Coin Buy List — offering up-to-date Littleton buy prices for rolls and bags, as well as individual dates and grades for a wide range of 20th Century Coins, Dollars, Type, Commemoratives and Gold.

We buy more coins than any other retail dealer in America, from Good through Uncirculated grades. We offer expert appraisals, and fair payment for sound material. Send for our complete buy book and take advantage of our new higher prices!

Send name & address to:

Littleton
Coin Company

Dept. BYAD84,
 Littleton, NH 03561

Or phone

(603) 444-5386
 Weekdays 7:30-4:00
 Eastern Time

Teletype:

FACTS (D-97),
 Coin Net (NH07)

Serving collectors nationwide since 1945

**Numismatic Associates
 of New England, Inc.**



• **DEALERS IN INVEST-
 MENT QUALITY RARE
 COINS**

• **PLEASE CONTACT
 JOHN R. PASCIUTI AT
 (508) 879-5490 OR
 WRITE**

• **N.A.O.N.E., P.O. BOX 2588
 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701**

Craig Reinemann (J)
 Rachel Rinehart (JA)—Marilyn C. Rinehart
 Scott A. Samford Jr. (J)
 Stephen Shoop
 Ali Singer
 Kevin Sirmons (J)
 Lell Starkey
 Henry Stewart
 Dennis R. Stotts
 Matthew T. Strong
 Kevin Tee (J)
 David Townley-Cochran (A)—Lee Cochran
 Cully Vaughan
 Manuel V. Vinas
 David J. Warner—Dennis Jay Kroh
 Michael Wartberg Jr. (A)—Michael Wartberg
 John Wedel
 Raymond Witt
 David Yeager

UTAH

Steven D. Bollschweiler
 Michael M. Farmer
 Daniel Hammer (J)
 James H. Murnin
 Jaymon A. Swanson (J)
 Robert Wiseman

VERMONT

Central Vermont Coin Club, 37 Lawrence
 Ave., Barre, VT 05641
 George T. Little
 Marc McMahan (J)
 Michael C. Moynihan
 James Riccio (J)
 Fred Woodruff

VIRGINIA

Neale Ainsfield
 Benjamin Atencio—David Sundman
 Joy E. Brineman (A)—C.S. Brineman
 A.B. Brooks
 Robert L. Burnett
 Robert E. Caldwell
 Keith B. Callihan
 Thomas W. Cauthorne
 Frank Crowe
 James L. Davy
 Mike Depaola (J)
 Diane R. Dietz (A)—Juanita M. McKeown
 Thomas Engelder
 Herbert Fingerhut—Elliot S. Goldman
 Bernard Flickinger
 William F. Galenski
 David A. Garrett Jr.

Ted Glotfelty (J)
 William Greenberg
 Peter Hackett
 Mark Kloepfel (J)—August Jackson
 Stanley R. Lattis
 Adrian C. Maholchic (J)—C.S. Brineman
 Jerome Moriarty II (A)—Jerome Moriarty

WASHINGTON

Pete Barlow
 Dorian Berger (J)
 Walter E. Blackwood
 Chuck Bogenberger (J)
 Scott Bozman
 Eric Clayton
 Patti Cline—William G. Henderson
 Berl Colley
 Nick Coti
 William Crump
 J.W. Curtis
 Laura Fhneidman (J)
 Lloyd L. Fisk
 Freddy Gilbert (J)
 Louis G. Gilbert
 Mark Grantham
 Gordon Guhl
 Richard M. Hanson
 Phil Harrison

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins



Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
 1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
 (716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING

Rare U.S. Colonials
 Scarce and Rare Date Gold
 Unc. and Proof Type Coins
 Numismatic Literature

PLEASE SEND WANT LIST
 or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

75 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
 (201) 223-4969 • 800-433-3732

Eugene T. Yotka, President
 ANA #87889, PCGS #82, PNG #417

Jon E.W. Johnston
 M. Kathleen Jones
 Oliver M. LaJoie—John Drummey
 Howard M. Lee
 Asher E. Less
 Lowell A. Manier
 Mark McBride
 Jack Meeker
 Richard Neel
 J. Bart Nevins
 Bruce Newgard
 Chris Pedersen
 Dan Reece (J)
 Louis Ruzicka (A)—Don Ruzicka
 Malcolm Seymour III (J)
 Donald Simson
 Dorcas Sizer
 David Snyder (J)
 Maxx Starkenburg (J)
 Bernice Thomas
 Warren Underwood
 Michael D. Upton
 Keri L. Walters
 George West
 Darrell W. Wolfe

WEST VIRGINIA
 William Paul Barnett

Jettie T. Burkett
 Randy Foster (A)—Howard E. Foster

WISCONSIN

Steph Basel (J)
 Richard W. Benoit
 Tom Halstead (LM)
 Robert A. Hart Jr.
 Dean Hollingsworth
 Philip L. Hurst (J)
 Sarah Liefke (J)
 Michael A. Phillips
 John Riegleman
 Michael J. Roser
 Carl R. Steffan
 Richard Uttech
 James D. Young

WYOMING

William P. Burke
 Harvey E. Cyr—Dennis L. Conner
 Don E. Lampert
 R. Wayne Probst

PUERTO RICO

Edsel A. Llaurador—David Sundman
 Eduardo Rivera-Pagan

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Dudley E. Smalls Jr.

FOREIGN

Nivaldo Dos Santos Arauso, Brazil
 Fred Badler Beer, Venezuela—Gordon White
 Marco Aurelio Castro, Argentina
 Reynaldo B. DeJesus, Philippines
 Joseph Eberhardt, Germany
 Kiyoshi Endo, Japan
 F. Katsouros, Germany
 W.R. Kennedy, England
 Jatinder Kumar, India
 Dominic Labbe, Canada
 Andrew Lidums, Canada
 Jen-Hsien Liu, Taiwan
 Karl MacKinnon (A), Canada—Neil Michael MacKinnon
 Mohd Raheed Makkivalappil, United Arab Emirates
 Jose Mara Piccolo, Argentina
 David C. Pratchett (CLM), England—Clifford Mishler
 Stiblar Stane, Yugoslavia
 Peter Steele, Canada—Gary E. Lewis
 Wroza Sylwester, France—James L. Halperin

Downtown

520 Wood St.
 Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
 Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections



- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:



412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

Arnaud Vannier (A), France—Jean Paul Vannier
Roger Wong, Bermuda

DECEASED

R 128961 Don Bestle, Burbank, CA
R 123227 Eugene P. Bortz, Greenville, PA
R 77754 Daniel K.E. Ching, Los Angeles, CA
R 56886 Don Clark, Sun City Center, FL
LM 275 Jerome L. Cohen, Beverly Hills, CA
R 3077 R.B. Gross, Spartanburg, SC
LM 2551 Ross Halling, Miami Beach, FL
R 114987 George Poage, Cedar Falls, IA
R 52346 Ted Voorhees, Tulsa, OK

Obituaries

ROBERT E. MEDLAR—LM 839

Former ANA governor Robert E. "Bob" Medlar died January 4, 1991. He was 68 years old. Medlar was a recipient of the ANA Medal of Merit, Howland Wood Memorial Award and Heath Literary Award.

He was a charter member of the Texas Numismatic Association and founding president of the Texas Coin Dealers Association. He served as president of the Society of Paper Money Collectors (SPMC) and was a board member of the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG), receiving the SPMC Award of Merit and the PNG Founders Award. He was a member of many numismatic clubs and organizations, including the Token and Medal Society, Numismatic Literary Guild and the Greater Houston Coin Club.

Medlar is survived by his wife, Betty; a son, Stan; and a granddaughter, Kristen.

ANNA MERLE PANOSH—ANA 18601

Anna Merle Panosh died December 7, 1990, in San Diego, California, at the age of 91. She was a member of the

Token and Medal Society, the California State Numismatic Association, the Orders and Medals Society and the San Diego Numismatic Society, and served for many years as secretary of the International Numismatic Society.

Her husband, former ANA president Leonel Panosh, a recipient of ANA's Farran Zerbe Award, preceded her in death in 1967.

GEORGE M. TODD SR.—ANA 7393

George M. Todd Sr. of Stone Mountain, Georgia, died January 11, 1991, at the age of 90. Todd was a former ANA governor, chairman of the ANA's 1961 convention and honorary chairman of the ANA's 1987 convention.

Todd is survived by his son, George M. Jr.; grandchildren Gayle, Karen, Herbert, George, Thomas and Joseph; and great-grandson, Richard. •

U.S. Gold Coins
Type Coins
ANACS Coins

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Inaugural Medals



Send your hard-to-find list to:



JOHN PAUL SAROSI, INC.

NUMISMATISTS

110½ MARKET STREET, JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907
(800) 334-1163 • (814) 535-5766



Comprehensive catalog and monthly ANACS listings available, free of charge.

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, LM ANA 2505; KATHY SAROSI, LM ANA 3178

What everybody ought to know...

About the PCGS Population Report

And why, for \$10 an issue, everyone ought to read it

Each and every coin certified by PCGS, some you probably have in your collection, is in the PCGS Population Report. That's a lot of information. And as you can imagine, there are many different ways to organize and publish this data.

That's why we've been asking coin enthusiasts across the country, from the novice to the expert, what they want out of the PCGS Population Report. The result includes some improvements we think you should know about.

CIRCULATED COINS - It used to be, you had to wait two-and-a-half months to get circulated coin information. Now you get it monthly.

WORLD COINS - Whether you have any world coins or not, you can see how they're doing on a monthly basis. Coins from Canada, England, Germany, Japan, Switzerland, and U.S. Philippines are already included and provide today's coin enthusiast with a whole new world of options.

INFORMATION - Each of the more than two million PCGS certified coins listed in the book are categorized by type and grade. This means that if you have a 1881-S Morgan silver dollar, PCGS graded MS65, you can find out with the turn of a page, just how many coins like yours are out there. This is an important factor to consider when researching facts on your coins.

MINTAGE QUANTITIES - Listed along with each coin is the quantity originally minted. This too, is useful information and having it this handy can be a valuable

time saver when you need all the facts in a hurry.

READER FEATURES - We designed the format to be easy to read and with the step-by-step User's Guide to help you, you'll have no trouble at all getting the information you need. A comprehensive Glossary of terms is also included which gives you definitions for abbreviations and covers individual characteristics of your coins.

GREAT PRICE - A significant reduction of printing costs was made by changing the style of the book. By switching to "newsprint" type paper we were able to drastically cut the cost to an all time low of just \$10 for a single issue and \$89 for a full annual subscription (call us for additional savings on multiple subscriptions).

SEND NO MONEY - Simply complete and return the coupon below. We'll bill you later. Or, if you like, call our toll-free number and a customer service representative will take your order over the phone. Don't miss out on a single issue, order today!

ORDER BY PHONE: (800) 447-8848



**2,420,375 coins graded
with a value of \$2,809,646,071**

THE STANDARD FOR THE RARE COIN INDUSTRY.

**Certification by PCGS does not
guarantee protection against the
normal risks associated with poten-
tially volatile markets.**

© PCGS 1990

YES! I want the advantage of the PCGS Population Report! Please accept my order as indicated below.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OPTION	ITEM	OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/>	Option 1	Annual (12 issues)	\$179	\$89
<input type="checkbox"/>	Option 2	Single Issue	\$19	\$10

Check One: ☐ Bill me (Option 1 only) ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card Account No.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Credit card orders will be billed upon receipt.

Expires

--	--	--	--

Month, Year

Signature _____ Date _____

Name _____ Phone _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**MAIL TO: PCGS, Customer Service dept., P.O. Box 9458
Newport Beach, CA 92658**

Numismatist

Before You Sell Contact... KEYSTONE COIN

We are always interested in large collections, small collections and individual numismatic rarities.

United States or Foreign

We are a full-time PCGS
and NGC dealer.

For a fair, honest offer, contact:

Kenneth Kellar **Stephen Gehringer**
ANA R115779 ANA LM 2714

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilgman St.
Allentown, PA 18104
ANE/FACTS D59
Phone: (215) 770-9500

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS



Coins, Medals & Tokens
For Collectors and Dealers

Free Price List of Israel, Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals



AGENT: New Issue Service
Israel Government
Coins & Medals Corp.

Jacob Jay Van Grover, Pres.

P.O. Box 123, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364
Life Member AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASCA, GENA, Member PNG

Toll Free 1-800-56-COINS
In New York 718-224-9578

PCGS – ANACS – NCI – NGC CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING • Call (201) 304-0520

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580

SG RARE COINS

LIFE MEMBER





Classical Coins of Exceptional Quality

Over 14 Years of Service to the Collector

Classical Greek, Roman, Byzantine,

Medieval & British Coins for Collectors

Literature on Classical Coins

Coins & Books Bought, Sold & Valued

Fixed Price Lists

Auctions

(Sample upon request)

Annual Subscription \$30.00 (\$40.00 outside the U.S.A.)



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Box 245, Dept. A

Quarryville, PA 17566-0245 USA

(717) 786-4013, Fax (717) 786-7954



Specialty items, jewelry and knickknacks

Custom minting

fit for Kings, Princes,
Distributors,
Commoners and
Collectors

Pobjoy Mint Ltd., Sutton, England

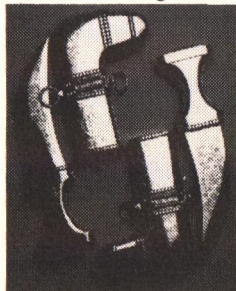
Producers of the Noble, the world's first widely circulated PLATINUM coin. Producers of the world's first large circulation PALLADIUM coins.

Contractors to Princes, Kings, Commoners and Savvy Distributors.

Official minters to foreign governments.

Suppliers of coins, medals and precious metal art objects.

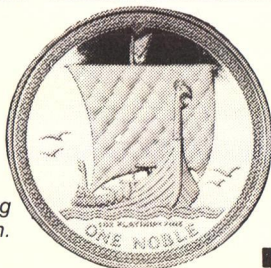
Creators of regalia for Royalty and Nobility.



*Etched daggers and swords.
1970 Commemorative
Arab dagger for Oman.*



*Anniversary Nuptial Cup
in silver and gold.*



*The world's best-selling
Platinum coin.*



*America's fastest-growing
Gold Bullion coin.*

Official Minters to Foreign Governments
MINT OFFICES

Pobjoy Mint (Canada)
P.O. Box 37, St. Catharines, Ontario
Canada L2R 6R4
416-684-4441



Pobjoy Mint Ltd. (U.S.)
P.O. Box 153, Iola, WI 54945
715-445-3581



Pobjoy Mint Ltd. (England)
92 Oldfields Road
Sutton, Surrey SM1 1BR
Great Britain

FUN in the Sun in '91

THIS NEW YEAR in numismatics got off to an encouraging start in 1991 at the 36th Annual Florida United Numismatists (FUN) Convention, held in January in Orlando. Most of 1990 saw the coin market spiraling downward, but I imagine many sighed with relief when the first major show of the year kept stride with the pace set for price increases in late November.

Attendance was exceptional, with all 50 states, most of Canada and many foreign countries represented—in all, a reported 19,500 people. Perhaps most encouraging was that a great many of these folks were hobbyists actively buying coins for their collections.

So-called “collector” coins—1877

Indian Head cents, circulated Bust material and the like—were much in demand by both dealers seeking to fill



BY DON BONSER

want lists and collectors looking to fill holes in albums. Those who have been waiting for declines in more investment-oriented material to affect this segment of the market shouldn't hold their breath.

Investment material itself continued to register gains, although most were small. A lot of dealers still have cash-flow problems, and many of the investors and collectors who buy these items probably are waiting to see what happens in the Middle East and at home with our economy. Still, it seems many believe that prices have overcorrected, as evidenced by demand at the higher levels.

Commemoratives, in particular, appeared to be popular. For example, a dealer whose case was filled with stacks of slabbed commems early in the show sold all but perhaps 20 or 30 pieces by Saturday. This wasn't an isolated occurrence—similar reports came from all over the bourse floor.

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists in:

ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)

ALL U.S. Gold Coins

ALL U.S. Commemoratives

ALL U.S. Proof Coins

ALL U.S. Type Coins

ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage

Investment-Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.



470 Sunrise Hwy.

West Babylon, NY 11704

(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917

Joseph A. Paterna • ANA LM 2776



JOSEPH R. O'CONNOR & COMPANY, INC.

Classic Numismatic Gallery

- We offer some of the finest coins available today, with a selection for all budgets
- We put the FUN and PROFIT back into numismatics!!
- Editor and Publisher of "O'Connor Numismatic Review" and "Numismatic Previews"

**FREE COPY, JUST CALL
708-349-0484**

15255 So. 94th Avenue
Suite 603
Orland Park, IL 60462
Facsimile 708-349-7585



LM2919

MS-64 and -65 commemoratives certified by ANACS, NGC (Numismatic Guaranty Corporation) and PCGS (Professional Coin Grading Service) were the hottest, with many issues scoring modest price increases.

Morgan and Peace dollars, Walking Liberty halves, and other areas of traditional investor interest saw quite a few prices rise by small but definite amounts. Much of the buying was, of course, investor-related, but many smaller purchases were made by collectors who realized that many issues were available for much lower prices than they have been for the last 10 to 15 years. I spoke to a variety of dealers in many different areas who were having a much easier time selling than buying, whether they dealt in lower-grade, circulated coins or higher-grade, more expensive pieces.



Actual Size: 19.07mm

At the recent FUN show, "collector" coins, such as the 1877 Indian Head cent or the 1909-S VDB Lincoln cent, were in demand by both dealers filling want lists and hobbyists seeking pieces for their collections.

The many educational programs arranged by FUN were excellent and very well-attended. Topics included collector coins, ancient numismatics, the American Numismatic Society's collection, Canadian decimal coins, ICTA (Industry Council for Tangible Assets), and cherrypicking large-cent varieties. The show also featured a three-day ANA grading seminar conducted by Authenticator J.P. Martin. Need more be said about the incredible variety, quality and quantity of numismatic information offered?

Newly installed FUN President Roger Bryan, his wife, Ginger, outgoing President Randy Campbell, and all FUN's officers and volunteers did a superb job of organizing the show. Their work helped to show all of us who attended the convention what numismatics should be—FUN! •

Your Rare Coin Auction Connection . . .

We Offer To Our Consignors

- Competitive Commission Rates
- Active, Exciting Auctions
- Generous Cash Advances
- Superb Catalogues and Photography
- Extensive Pre-Sale Publicity

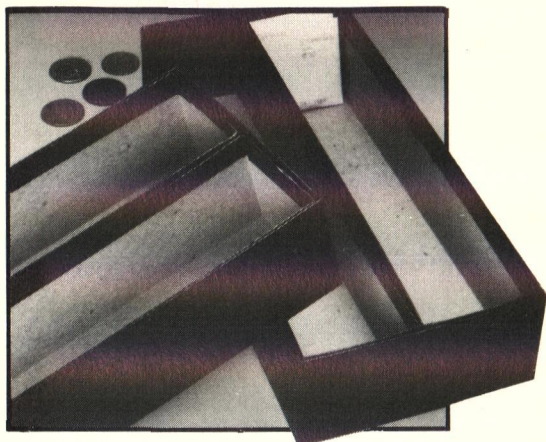
For complete information on consigning your rare coins to one of our auctions, call Tom Mulvaney, Dino Payne or Jeff Garrett today.

MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

1707 Nicholasville Road • Lexington, KY 40503
Tel (606) 276-1551 • Fax 606-278-8640

Jeff Garrett, PNG #329 Tom Mulvaney, Auctioneer

Some Basics for the Collector



MINI-VAULT BOXES are available in a variety of sizes and weights to conveniently store your collection. The double-row boxes have removable inner boxes for ease in sorting and examining. Small boxes are 2" x 2" x 5," #123a, \$1.00, red only.

Single Row 2" x 2" x 9," #123b, \$1.95, blue only.

Double Row 4" x 2" x 10" (O.D.), #123c, \$4.50, specify red or black.

Double Row Heavy Duty 4" x 2" x 10" (O.D.), #123d, \$6.50, red only.

Double Row 4" x 2" x 14" (O.D.), #123e, \$4.75, specify red or black.

Double Row Heavy Duty 4" x 2" x 14" (O.D.), #123f, \$6.75, red only.

Medallion Double Row 5¾" x 2¾" x 12" (O.D.), #123g, \$7.50, red only.

BOOKS:

Coin World's *The Basics of Collecting Money* covers how to buy and sell items, why grading is important, how paper money and coins are made, and how to meet other collectors. 160 pp., softbound. \$5.95

Coinology by Mort Reed describes and illustrates every U.S. coin type. 191 pp., soft-bound. \$4.50



Safgard Currency Holders are made of pure Mylar, a crystal-clear plastic prized for its long-term stability and inert qualities. Available in two sizes: Regular bills size 3" x 6¼," \$1.50 each; 25 for \$12.00. Larger bills size 3⅞" x 8," #314, \$.60 each; 25 for \$14.50.

Saflips 2" x 2" coin flips are inert, flexible and contain no PVC. These flips offer the best long-term protection currently available. The double-pocket flip comes with white inserts. #125a, 50 for \$8.75. #125b, 25 for \$4.40.

Postpaid for Numismatist readers! (Foreign orders add \$5.00.) Satisfaction guaranteed!

Quan.	Item	Price
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Daytime phone _____

____ Check ____ MC ____ VISA ____ AmEx

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Credit-card orders:
1-800-367-9723

ANA Money Market
818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Emmanuel Abutin
Jack W. Adams Jr.
Ernest Barlow
William H. Barlow
William M. Berliner
Paul U. Bettman
Charles E. Blankenship
Harvey S. Bodker
Frank W. Bohren
Marvin E. Brenner
Robert M. Campbell
David E. Carmack
Central Florida Coin Club
Clayton L. Christiansen
William S. Clark
Forrest W. Daniel
Louis H.T. Dehmlow
Donald H. Doswell
John E. Dreyer
Alma M. Eichmann
J. Eric Engstrom
Joel J. Forman
Benny Frank
Michael J. Galla
Gary B. Garriss

Stephen W. Gaunt
Hugh Gibbs
Edward A. Golia
James M. Greer
Edwin T. Greninger
Michael B. Guild
David N. Harris
Frederick A. Hauck
Margaret Hawn
Tom Henley
Leonard V. Hinkley
Martin A. Hinote
Eric Holcomb
Richard L. Horst
Wesley E. Jackson
Joseph J. Janlois Jr.
Vincent O. Lacariere
Robert D. Lakin
Robert J. Leuchten
Robert J. Lindesmith
Robert H. Lloyd
Barbara F. Lofquist
Anthony A. Matthews
Arthur P. McKenna
Richard B. McTighe
Francis N. Mengel Jr.
Mid-Valley Coin Club (OR)
Willard R. Mumford

Stanley R. Murphy
Bernard Nayko
Dale Nielsen
Clark E. Nixon
John T. Paslawsky
Jesse B. Peters Jr.
Vito W. Piemonte
Robert F. Pinas
Susan S. Pond
Philip E. Ragina
Redwood Empire Coin Club (CA)
Charles E. Reed
Jack W. Reed
John T. Reynolds
Rose Roeber
Philip Rosenthal
W.N. Seale
Dallas A. Shaw
Robert H. Siewert
James W. Stewart
Robert Stroud
E. Thomas Sturges
Blaine Tanner
Ernest H. Taves
Stephen R. Taylor
Charles R. Tillen
Bill Watkins
John B. Waugh

**GRADE
LIKE
THE
PROS**

HALOGEN COIN GRADING LAMP

Many coin dealers and grading services (NGC HAS PURCHASED OUR LAMP) are turning to Quartz Halogen as a pure white light source for coin grading. Its pin-point light is sharper than a standard incandescent light.

- Comes with BOTH weighted and clip-on bases
- Uses only 20 watts—puts out the equivalent of a 75-watt incandescent bulb
- 17-inch high desk lamp—snaps apart to a low accent lamp

WHAT THE COIN PROS SAY ABOUT OUR LAMP:

"No finer lamp than this to locate nearly imperceptible flaws." Scott Travers • New York, NY

"Halogen is far superior in detecting hairlines and light friction." Capital Coin Exchange • Saugus, MA

"Pure white light makes easier viewing of coins' surfaces—easy to transport." Fred Weinberg • Encino, CA

ORDER TODAY
\$69⁹⁵ PER LAMP
+ \$3.50 Shipping
Dealer inquiries invited

ROBERT S. RIEMER
(718) 253-5031
Box 33-A, Midwood Station
Brooklyn, NY 11230
FAX: (718) 692-1383

L. Contursi, Inc.
RARE COIN GALLERY

**BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF THE FINEST QUALITY
RARE COINS SINCE 1975**

Specialists in Superb Gems
and Great Rarities

800-347-3250 • 714-644-1144

Fashion Island
315 Newport Center Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660



#443



#B-17



#475



#135



LM 3042



Elton W. West
Francis J. Widmayer
Walter Wierzbicki
Robert H. Williams
Lillian S. Willins
David Zumbrennen

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Donald G. Arnold
Thomas Caldwell
Wilbur B. Dexter
Arthur R. Doumaux Jr.
F.A. Earle
Gerhard K. Fichtel
Richard T. Garner
John C. Gauya
Nick Gerbinski
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange
L.R. "Rick" Howsley
Ruth B. Jackson
Robert Keays
David Lawrence
Milton M. Leichter
Rich Mantia
Barbara C. Murphy
D. Scott Nickerson
Norman W. Pullen
R.A. Glascock & Company
Bernard Rome
E.O. Smith

Gary F. Snover
Chewning Watkins
Ron Yeager

CASH (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

Allstate Coin Company
Blanchard & Company
Hy Brown
Capital Plastics
Hilton B. Dickerson
Richard W. Doughty
Steve Estes
C. Herbert Foutz
Fremont Coin Gallery
David L. Ganz
William D. Jordan
Charles T. Koehler
Robert J. Leuver
James Edgar Long Jr.
Judy Matherne
James R. McGuigan
Philip G. McQueen
Scott A. Travers
Universal Numismatic Corporation
William A. Vonasch

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Michigan State Numismatic Society

CASH (\$1,000.00 or more)

Harry W. Bass Jr.

Gilroy Roberts

MATERIAL (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Thomas P. McKenna

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

Don Brew
Mark W. Clark
Grover Criswell Jr.
George Elliott Ewing Jr.
Walter C. Herold

MATERIAL (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Edward J. Randell
Neil Shafer
Adna G. Wilde Jr.

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 or more)

Sanford Durst
Joe Henry

SERVICES (\$1,000.00 or more)

David L. Ganz

Total Cash	
\$25 or more	\$10,994.56
Less than \$25	2,175.18
Total Material	13,352.50
Total Services	6,772.29
Total Donations (12-31-90)	\$33,294.53

PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy—Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1,450	\$2,400	\$4,200
Lincoln Cents	385	545	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	305	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,225	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,775	3,650
Walking Liberty 50¢	310	715	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,650 Fine)	(6,950 XF)	(17,250 AU)
Peace Dollars	(290 Fine)	(475 XF)	(1,065 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(6,700 XF/AU)	(10,500 BU)	(17,000 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)
In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

2710 Arden Way • Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone (916) 487-2646 • ANA Life Member

Prices subject to change

U.S. PAPER MONEY

Buying — Selling

As one of the biggest dealers in all phases of U.S. currency, we need to purchase notes every day! We also stand ready to work your want list.

**National Currency - Large and Small Type
Notes - Obsolete Currency - Fractionals -
Colonials - M.P.C. - A.P.C. - Error Notes**



1923 \$1 Silver Certificate, Choice CU, \$49.50

DENLY'S OF BOSTON

Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205

Tom Denly • ANA LM 2849

(617) 482-8477

PCDA Charter Member • PNG #358 • SPMC Life Member #1

THE SALE OF THE YEAR!

We Invite You
to
Consign to the

1991 ANA CENTENNIAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE

The American Numismatic Association is planning the most spectacular convention in its history to take place in Chicago in August to celebrate the 1891-1991 centennial of the ANA, and your coins can be part of it!

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. has been awarded the auction sale to be held in conjunction with this once-in-a-lifetime event. Fewer than 4,000 lots can be accepted for the sale, and already many fine coins and notes have been consigned. We invite you to consign your collection or important single items and sets in the fields of U.S. coins and paper money, tokens and medals, world coins and ancient coins.

Please telephone me toll-free at 1-800-458-4646 (or send the coupon below) and I will discuss your consignment and the ANA Convention Sale. There is absolutely no obligation on your part, and all aspects of our transaction will be held in confidence. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Dr. Richard A. Bagg
Director

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Dear Dr. Bagg: N391C
Please tell me how I can consign to your spectacular 1991 ANA Convention Sale. I understand that I am under no obligation and all information I give you will be kept confidential.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Daytime telephone _____ Best time to call _____

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Check here: ☐ I am thinking of selling my coins. Please contact me.



Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Attn: Dr. Richard Bagg
Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Toll Free 1-800-458-4646 • In NH (603) 569-5095 Fax: (603) 569-5319

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers. "When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers; President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatist Guild, ICTA, IAPN, Life Members ANA, professional Currency Dealers Association, Etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 38 years, since 1953.

TREASURE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT

2300-YEAR-OLD SILVER TETRADRACHMS



1. VF+, nice style, high relief, Macedonia mint, \$350

2. EF+, high relief, Salamis (Greece) mint, \$475

3. VF+, wide flan, Lyttos (Crete) mint, \$375

4. nice VF, Amphipolis mint—rooster symbol, \$290

5. Fine, evenly worn, \$150

6. VF+, Amphipolis mint—warrior symbol, \$300

7. EF, bold style, Citium (Cyprus) mint, \$375

8. Fine, Amphipolis mint—crescent moon symbol, \$150

9. EF, Babylon mint, \$400

10. VF, Amphipolis mint, \$210

11. Phillip III, Alexander's half-brother, 323-317 B.C., VF, \$270

12. Seleukos I, Alexander's general, 312-280 B.C., VF, \$270

We are pleased to offer a selection of these large tetradrachms of Alexander the Great. Each coin contains about 17 grams of almost pure silver. Perhaps the greatest general and conqueror in history, Alexander and his armies swept through the civilized world from 336-323 B.C., building an empire stretching from the Balkans to Egypt and from the Adriatic Sea to the Indus River in India. His spoils of conquest included the immense treasures seized from wealthy empires. Many of these bold, high relief tetradrachms were coined from the precious metal gathered in these exploits.

The obverse depicts Hercules wearing a lion's skin headdress. Some scholars have argued that these portraits, during the late period of Alexander's reign and throughout his successors' reigns, are actually portraits of Alexander himself. His fabulous conquests apparently encouraged Alexander to view himself as Hercules, the all-powerful and immortal gold of Olympus. The reverse shows Zeus, the father of gods, enthroned and holding his eagle and scepter.

Alexander only ruled 13 years, but his silver tetradrachms were such important coins that this design was continued for 200 years. A silver tetradrachm represented a week's wages for a skilled craftsman, and a hoard of these could be the buried life savings of a wealthy merchant. Alexander struck his tetradrachms at dozens of mints throughout his empire with hundreds of different styles and symbols. Some of his mints are known ancient sites, while many are lost to us and remain mysteries.

All these coins are one of a kind, but other nice examples are available, including coins of Alexander's half-brother Philip and general Seleukos I.

ALL COINS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. 100% SATISFACTION ASSURED.

Mail Order Policies:

1. All coins guaranteed genuine as described. ANA and common-sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. Fourteen-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 6 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than \$200 please add \$2 for postage.

JONATHAN K. KERN

Professional Numismatist — Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics



LM 1787

444 South Ashland Avenue

Lexington, KY 40502

Telephone 606/269-1614

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, 7 1/8 x 9 1/4-inch journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association members as part of their membership. Circulation is currently 31,000, and each issue averages 160-176 pages.

Space	One Month	Per Month on Contract*		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display Classified	\$ 81.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 71.00	\$ 67.00
One-quarter page	124.00	117.00	110.00	105.00
One-half page	241.00	230.00	216.00	204.00
Full page	456.00	433.00	410.00	389.00

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Contracts available for 3-, 6- and 12-month periods. Frequency will be consecutive unless scheduled otherwise. An additional 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted. **Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.** Contract cancellation requires 6 weeks prior notice to the month of cancellation. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show that they have been marked with the word "copy" as well as the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist's* right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole is specifically reserved.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT:

Preferred placement of advertisements is available for 20 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Preferred placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT:

Guaranteed placement of advertisements is available for 35 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Advertisements are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

Preferred and guaranteed position contract advertisers are encouraged to change their ads at least every three months during the life of their contract.

COVER POSITIONS AND BIND-IN CARDS:

Contact the ANA advertising sales manager for details.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full-page dimensions are 6 1/16 x 8 1/16 inches; half-page dimensions are 6 1/16 x 3 1/16 inches; quarter-page dimensions are 3 x 3 1/16 inches; display classified dimensions are 2 x 1 1/4 inches.

Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, to ensure insertion in the next issue. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed or printed legibly and on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or trans-

mittal. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer (an ANA member) must also appear. Proofs of ads can be provided if copy is received by deadline date. Advertisers will be charged for extensive changes after initial typesetting. There may be an extra charge for extensive typesetting.

Halftones should be 120-line screen. Original art must be provided by the advertiser; any additional photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Bleeds are not permitted.

REFERENCE POLICY:

Advertisers are required to submit the names and ANA membership numbers of owners and/or principal officers of their firm, as well as banking and business references. **Advertisers of numismatic items must be members of the ANA.**

REMITTANCES AND CREDIT POLICY:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1 1/2 percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

Advertising contracts will be suspended or cancelled if unpaid balances are 90 days past due, with cancelled contracts being rebilled at the next applicable rate.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Send correspondence and advertising materials to Advertising Department, *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any comments or complaints regarding advertisers in *The Numismatist* should be referred to the Advertising Department.

ANCIENTS

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN

Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-8000 München 2
West Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our latest auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

If you are interested in
**SPANISH, SPANISH
COLONIAL COINS AND
ANCIENT COINS**
then please see me
at the ANA
at the New York International
at Chicago CICF

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

Empire Coins *Ancient Coin Specialists*

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists • Books
- Appraisals • Consignments • Referrals
- Exclusive Auction Bidding Service
- Six Fully Illustrated Catalogues
- Two Major Auctions Per Year and
- Attends all MAJOR shows & sales.

Empire Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 2634
Ormond Beach, FL 32175
Phone (904) 677-7314
FAX (904) 677-7324

Ancient Artifacts and Coins **at Wholesale Prices!**

Call for free catalog, toll free
1-800-426-2007

SADIGH GALLERY
303 Fifth Avenue, Suite #1603
New York, NY 10016
212-725-7537

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought - Sold - Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite", etc. Only \$475.00, postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

SUBAK INC. **STRONG BUYERS** **OF ANCIENT COINS**

Roman Coins Our Specialty
Want Lists Filled
In Business over 40 Years

SUBAK INC.
22 W. Monroe, Chicago, IL 60603
Hours: MF 9-5:15, Sat. 9:30-11:30

CASINO CHIPS

BUY - SELL - TRADE
CASINO
TOKENS & CHIPS

WANTED
CHIPS OF ALL TYPES
CHARLES & MARGARITA RODERS
C.T. COINS
P.O. BOX 4572
LAKEWOOD, CALIF. 90711

GENERAL

Schroeder's **RARE COINS**

**BUYING, QUALITY U.S.,
FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS**

11125 Park Blvd., Suite #104
Seminole, FL 34642
(813) 392-3366

"Specialists in U.S. Foreign and Classical Numismatics"
ANS • ANA LM 1207

Louisiana Numismatic **Portfolios, Ltd.**

Engaged in the buying and selling of rare coins

P.O. Box 3045
Monroe, LA 71210
(318) 322-2646 • FAX (318) 361-0672
FedEx Address
130 DeSiard St., Ste. 1108
Monroe, LA 71201

Wayne Hummel, LM 3543 • Brian Yutzy, LM 4166

APTE TO BUY

WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver
Dollars, Early Type, Choice
Numismatic Material, Collections
and Accumulations

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

Blanchard

Two Decades of
Integrity, Dependability & Fairness
in Investment-Quality Coins.

Call Toll Free
1-800-877-7633

2400 Jefferson Highway, P.O. Box 61740
New Orleans, LA 70161-1740
In Louisiana Call 504/837-3010

GENERAL

TEXAS NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

Specializing in
P.C.G.S., N.C.I., AND
A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,
SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF
AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON

P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755
(512) 343-4350

GENERAL

When in New York
Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Showplace of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare U.S. Coins Since 1959
Open 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-5350

Donald E. Brigandi

Robert A. Brigandi

John E. Brigandi

Life Members of the ANA

Members of the Professional Numismatists Guild

GENERAL

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

John F. Maben, Jr.
Ron Drzewucki, Jr.
P.O. Box 2123
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 424-9040

Member: PNG, ANA LM 3254

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist
and Notalist

P.O. BOX 7364
OVERLAND PK., KS 66207
(913) 262-7860
or (800) 243-5211

Member PNG, ANA LM 716

Collectors & Investors Wanted

*Numismatic Coins	*Silver Dollars
*Gold Bullion	*Modern U.S. Coinage
*Silver Bullion	*U.S. Gold Coins

Mail Order—Coin Conventions—
Teletype Service.

Southern Coin Investments

6065 Roswell Rd. NE, Ste. 1000, Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 393-8000

ICTA • ANA LM 1105

LIFE MEMBER: Most regional and major state numismatic organizations.

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

HARRY IS BUYING

Hoard! Collections!
Accumulations!
of
COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
PNG - ANA LM

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS OF RAMSEY

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service NGC
201-825-3205

10 South Franklin Turnpike
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
ANA LM PNG

We are currently accepting consignments
of U.S. and foreign coins, antique
watches, complete estates, jewelry,
baseball cards and fine art. Call
now for a schedule of upcoming auctions
and a free sample catalog.

Auction U★S★A

Perfection Building
1423 W. Fullerton
Chicago, IL 60614
312/871-7200 • FAX 312/871-8010

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

NSC North State Coins

Cloverleaf Plaza • P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
Phone (704) 788-4653
1-800-682-7958 in N.C.

Dan Talbert—ANA LM 2712

RELAX

- As a hobby, numismatics provides an enjoyable escape from the stresses of daily life.
- Dealing with a coin company shouldn't conflict with that.
- At J.J. Teaparty we pledge to make your collecting experience a pleasant one.

J.J. TEAPARTY

(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Committed to the fine art of numismatics.

GENERAL

Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205

Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO.

STONEY CREEK CENTER
455 BALTIMORE PIKE
SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064

Toll Free: (800) 345-8188
(215) 328-5544

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
**COPPER, NICKEL,
SILVER & GOLD COINS**

We will purchase the
ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

California Numismatic Investments, Inc.

Rare Coins, Currency and Precious Metals

*Major Dealers in Gold,
Silver and Rare Coins*

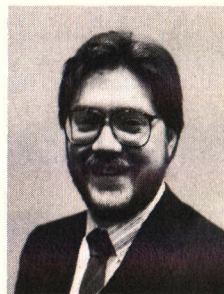
Richard J. Schwary
(213) 316-1388

1712 S. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
PCGS • PNG

Coin Market Insider's Report

by David L. Ganz

Coin Market Insider's Report takes the pulse of the marketplace and talks about the buys, the sells and the trades that all collectors and investors are interested in.



David L. Ganz

Aubrey and Adeline Bebee in an incredible act of generosity, donated the Bebee-Idler 1804 silver dollar to the ANA world class Money Museum . . .

Three new U.S. commems are in the offing: Mount Rushmore, the U.S.O. 50th anniversary and the 38th anniversary of the end of the Korean War . . . Mount Rushmore coin can only be issued in 1991, and their kick-off will be in Washington February 15 . . . John Mercanti's design is exciting and imaginative . . .

Meeting at F.U.N.: ICTA's Self-Regulatory Organization committee, chaired by Hugh Sconyers . . . Bernard Rome, a committee member, reports that there was agreement to proceed onward to a larger discussion at Long Beach in February . . . Among those attending FUN: ANA Prez Ken Hallenbeck, Exec Bob Leuwer . . .

PNG exec Paul Koppenhaver announces that PNG will consider the SRO's committee recommendations at its own Long Beach Board Meeting . . . Donn Pearlman writes the "S.R.O. is d.o.a." . . .

Just published: two books by the ubiquitous Q. David Bowers. The first is historical and reprints the nation's coinage laws to 1892, a highly valuable book (at 77 pages) inexpensive in reprint (\$9.95) . . . Originals sell at more than 10 times that price . . .

"A Buyer's Guide to the Rare Coin Market" (\$14.95, 370 pages) is a unique book at a distinctive time, running the gamut of coins and Wall Street (ch. 5) to grading, purchase recommendations, and maximizing rewards. The book is a must read.

Premium demanded: for the 1990 quarter ounce and half ounce gold eagles . . . Medal finally produced: Pistrucci's "Waterloo" medal, a beautiful example of medallion art, has just been produced by the British Royal Mint . . . 174 years after it was first commissioned . . . Pistrucci took 31 years to produce the design which, until now, stood as an electrotone only . . . Bronze specimen is \$69; sterling silver is \$130. Mintage is limited . . .

New specialized book: 6th ed. of Pick's Standard Catalog of World Paper Money (Specialized Issues, vol. 1) at \$55 has just been issued by Krause Publications . . . Bernard Rome's "Teletrade Real Price Guide" is definitive in showing price trends at his computerized weekly sales . . . Teletrade has now sold more coins at auction than Bangs & Co., Kosoff, Paramount, Cogan or Chapman . . .

Silver sale: Jan. 29 is the date that 835,000 oz. of silver go up for sale in a Defense Department auction . . . Chinese New Year of Feb. 15, 1991 marks the Year of the Goat . . . PandaAmerica handles the zodiac coins . . . Info call toll free 1-800-4-Pandas . . .

Elyse Toby Ganz turns 6, still keeps on her pierced earrings, and swims across the pool underwater . . . Pamela Rebecca, at 3¾, is still tanned from Sarasota and loves a "green doll" . . . Scott Harry, 8½, played tennis daily in Sarasota and tried to hunt for coin treasures with a metal detector . . . Sharon can't wait to go back . . .

New ANS President: R. Henry Norweb Jr., succeeding Harry Fowler . . . "Best Buys in Rare Coins" has just been published by ANA guv Donn Pearlman, an important guide for those seeking information on how to start investing in coins . . . About your ANA: in the last 2 years, net worth is up 47% and the endowment has more than doubled to \$3.2 million . . .

Durst Publications has a new list and a mail bid sale closing Feb. 28 . . . Listing 400 titles it costs \$1 (Durst, 29-28 41st Ave., LIC, NY 11101) . . . Sotheby's cocktail party reveals that a Hunt heir collects coins and baseball cards . . .

Changing scene: Michael Hayes goes to A-Mark as its new President . . . Leslie John, ANA accounting consultant, moves to Dallas and is now married to Bill . . . Congrats . . . RIP: Bob Medlar, former ANA governor and well-known dealer and collector . . . Tom McAfee, long-time dealer in Hawaiiana . . .

©1990 Miller Magazines. All rights reserved. Reprinted by permission.

A PAID ADVERTISEMENT

GENERAL

J & D Coins

EARLY COPPER & SILVER,
PROOF SETS, MINT SETS,
U.S. AND BRITISH

JIM ANA 56093

Box 3003

Baltimore, MD 21229

301-247-3447

DAVE ANA 62378

Box 1145

RAF Chicksands

Shefford Beds, UK

010-44-462-816658

GENERAL

FORMAN & BAUER, INC.

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money

B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets

Paper Money Errors

P.O. Box 5756, Philadelphia, PA 19120

(215) 663-1814

ANA Life Members

PNG Members

Serving Collectors Since 1955

GOLD

WERNER-KLEMES INC.

Buying U.S. and Foreign
Collections

Fred S. Werner

(407) 488-3738

Jack H. Klemes

P.O. Box 1038

Bellmore, NY 11710

(516) 785-0771

PNG

ANA

NGC

BUYING & SELLING

Ancients, Classical & Oriental.
World Coins, Tokens & Medals.

SIMMONS & SIMMONS (NUMISMATISTS), LTD.

Eagle House

Suite 6, 3rd Floor

109-110 Jermyn Street

London SW1 Y 6HB

Tel: (071) 839-8537 • FAX: (071) 839-8538

Glendining's

Where the world's rarest coins and medals have been sold at auction since 1900. 25 sales every year. Mail bids accepted. Competitive commission, confidential and speedy service to sellers and buyers. Now with representation in North America. Write for FREE sample catalogue, brochure and subscription form.

John Kolbeck, Glendining's,

P.O. Box 882, Stevens Point, WI 54481

Tel: 715-341-5687 Fax: 715-345-1131

Buying and Selling

Rare U.S. and World Coins
Ancient Coins
Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218

Montpelier, Vermont 05602

1-800-451-4463

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Ampacher

P.O. Box 9527

Newport Beach, CA 92658

1-800-821-3985

1-714-250-3187

James & Sons Ltd.

Buying & Selling Certified Rare Coins

Selling to dealers and
collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland

Numismatist

Member: PCGS • NGC • ICTA • ANA LM797

239 Gold Coast Lane

6240 W. 95th St.

Calumet City, IL 60409

Oak Lawn, IL 60453

(708) 862-3800

(708) 599-0004

• COINS

• GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President

P.O. Box 3787

Panama City, FL 32401

(904) 785-9546

ICTA • PNG

Send for free information.

JOE FLYNN

RARE COINS
& BULLION, INC.

**BUYING & SELLING
SINCE 1957**

P.O. Box 3140, 2854 W. 47th Street
Kansas City, Kansas 66103

Phone (913) 236-7171 or 236-6166

800-537-8447 - FAX 913-236-9054

ABBOTTS-COINEX CORPORATION

Specializing in:

• RARE U.S. GOLD

• PRE 1807 TYPE COINAGE

Member: PNG

Competitive markets since 1956

1393 S. WOODWARD AVE.

BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009

Ph. 313-644-8565 Fax 313-644-7038

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS.

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton
Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton, PRESIDENT

8601 Wilshire Blvd. • 8th Floor

Beverly Hills, CA 90211 • (213) 652-4843

GOLD**BUYING**

All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

**NORTH AMERICAN
COIN COMPANY**

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

GOLD**S.L. Smith Rare Coins***

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143 U.S.A.
Tel: (305) 665-1300 • 800-780-6565

Life Member: American Numismatic Association
#332, #1002; American Israel Numismatic
Association #5, #67; Great Eastern Numismatic
Association #1; Miami Coin Club #1;
Member 1968 Assay Commission;
Recipient of A.N.A. 1967 Goodfellow Award

*The new name of Sidney W. Smith
& Sons Rare Coins, Inc.

MISC.**HARVARD!**

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards,
ephemera wanted for private research
collection. Ship with best price or for
our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send
your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties
Also All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
PNG • ANA

MISC.**HANK
SPANGENBERGER**

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material, Coins,
Medals, Tokens, Currency

P.O. Box 735
Laconia, NH 03247
ANA LM 676

WANTED

U.S. and Foreign

• **STAMP MONEY**
• **ENCASED POSTAGE**

ancient & modern • single pieces & collections

ANA LM • IBNS LM
Verband Der Deutschen Münzenhändler

G. BLANÇON Am Goetheplatz 11
3000 Hannover, West Germany
Tel. 511/17018

**Stern Coin
Company**

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

We specialize in
Pre-1916
PROOF COINS

**American Coin
Portfolios, Inc.**

600 B Street, Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400
Loans Arranged
PCGS • ICTA • ANA LM 1927

**NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

AUTHORIZED PCGS
& NGC DEALER

Gem quality U.S. rare coins
and World Coins.

Visit our retail gallery:
5745 Sunset Drive

South Miami, Florida 33143
(800) 826-3089 In Florida: (305) 665-4020

**Tilden Coin Company
"Merchant of History"**

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 680713, Orlando, FL 32868
407-884-9398 (Phone # and Fax)
Office (by appointment only)
1175 South Spring Centre, Altomonte Spring, FL
407-682-COIN

Buying and Selling Gold
Collector Coins of the
United States

WANT TO BUY!

Broken Bank Notes
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

WANTED TO BUY

ORIGINAL
TONED COMMEMORATIVES
Especially wanted in original holders as issued

• **BUYING TONED COINS** •

JOHN FOREMAN RARE COINS

98 West Main St.
Waynesboro, PA 17268
717-762-1731
ANA R88662, EAC 1192, PCGS 120

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

error trends

COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the *Error Collector's Handbook* free (\$3.95 value) with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$15 per year; \$28 for 2 years; \$40 for 3 years. Single sample copy. \$2.50 postpaid.

Continuous monthly publication for over 21 years.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

(MAXIMUM \$20.00)

Lots of Low Priced Good Items

Books, Catalogs, Periodicals

MAIL BID SALE #15

2000 Lots

Closes March 28, 1991

CATALOG \$4.00

Also fixed price lists U.S./Canada; Foreign; Ancient/Medieval \$1.00/each. All \$2.00.

SANFORD J. DURST

29-28 41st Avenue, LIC, NY 11101

William G. Henderson, Dist.

P.O. Box 73037

Puyallup, WA 98373

Wholesale distributor of books on coins, paper money and baseball cards, from Krause Publications and other sources. Write for book list. Retail list also available.

Phone: 206-848-9194

Fax: 206-770-0880

ANA Life Member

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

PCGS-NGC-ANACS

CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING & SELLING

25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO
COLLECTORS—INVESTORS—DEALERS

CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS

MEMBER—ANA, PNG, ICTA—CAQDAP

GARY ADKINS

P.O. BOX 1719

BURNSVILLE, MN 55337-0719

(612) 891-4615 OR FAX (612) 891-4614

What Is Your Hobby?

continued from page 393

to the home and social relations and had no place elsewhere.

We get out of life in proportion to what we put into it. And so it is with numismatics or any other hobby. The most worthwhile, satisfying and lasting happiness experienced by the collector is the retroacting type that comes through making others in the collecting and hobby world appreciative.

Any hobby takes you out-of-doors; it gets you out of yourself. In spite of the joy to be found in riding a collecting hobby of some sort, not everyone is to be encouraged to take up and carry on. Certainly some would be happier and would do better with a chick hatchery or a beehouse. In whatsoever direction your recreation and rest desires really lie, it should not be denied.

Some writer has hinted that if you have no avocation or diversion, you have no imagination. This world is so large and complicated, so made up and so full of a number of interesting things, that it does seem we ought all to have some sidelines in which we are intensely interested.

My hobby is that of general collecting along lines of different subjects. My fancies are many. I like gardening. Many spare hours are required for writing verse. I am forever blowing bubbles, and, like my dreams, they, too, fade and die. Air castles—ever since I can remember, my first ambition was to be a druggist, but that certainly isn't it now. Now I dream of being a journalist, an artist, an editor—only to come back with a thud to counting Daddy dollars!

When the first ape-man developed a hobby, he ceased to be an ape and became altogether a man, so we have

it from some folk. What was his hobby? It may have been throwing stones and discovering that with them he could kill quail and squirrels for his table. It may have been swinging a rudely formed club and discovering that with it he could defend himself against his fellows, or against animals that wanted him for their own tables. It may have been playing with smooth, colored stones, arraying them in order to suit his fancy and liking the effect. Out of some such primitive activities as these arose three great human institutions—chase, war, and art. Civilization may be called the sum of the hobbies of individuals and their acceptance by the herd.

Only a few of us may hope, through an avocation of our own, to make some contribution to society; but each of us can make a contribution to his own happiness and usefulness. In this age of specialization, when the individual performs only some small part in the creation of a service, he can round out his nature and get refreshment of spirit by working during leisure hours in some field where all the labor is his own and the product a personal achievement. •

JOINING A COIN CLUB MAKES COLLECTING FUN!

Consult the 1990-91 *ANA Resource Directory* for a club near you or call the Membership Dept. at 1-800-367-9723.

PAPER MONEY

LUXEMBOURG PAPER MONEY

Buying better notes

Camille JALLAY

27, rue François Boch
L-1244 Luxembourg

PAPER MONEY

WORLD BANKNOTES

Reasonably Priced

Wholesale/Retail sent upon request

NUMIS-PHIL ENTERPRISE

P.O. Box 0476 (ANA)

Singapore-9009

Tel: 225-0045 • Fax: 225-6449

Coins, Banknotes, Stamps for Advertising and Promotional Programmes in bulk are our specialties.

U.S. COINS

Buy & Sell
Quality U.S. Coins
Collections • Estates

P&M RARE COINS

Gloria Peters • Cindy Mohon
14252 Culver, #490
Irvine, CA 92714

714-559-5797 • FAX: 714-559-0777

PCGS • Hallmark • ANA
FUN • SUSCC • CSNS

WORLD BANKNOTES

Our specialty is Chinese and Modern World Banknotes. We stock all price ranges, but our best sellers are the modern and/or new issues of the world. Write for our stocklist, or specialty lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas \$1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS

P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup, WA 98373-0037
Phone (206) 848-9194 FAX (206) 770-0880
Life Member ANA 1998

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and medals of all kinds. We are especially interested in items of significant historic or artistic merit. Consignments for our high quality auctions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I buy and sell quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your buying and selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

Bank References On Request.

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2237
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

PAPER MONEY BOOKS

NEW—*Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money* by Lance Campbell.

Softbound 17.50
Hardbound 25.00
NEW—*An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1776-1892* by Hessler. 35.00
U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes ... 19.50
Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 19.50
Military Payment Certificates by Schwan

Softbound 20.00
Hardbound 30.00

MC, VISA accepted. Phone 419-734-6683.

\$3 delivery per order.

BNR Press

132 E. 2nd St., Port Clinton, OH 43452

TOKENS AND MEDALS

Buying and selling all U.S. and foreign tokens and medals. Also want world's fair artifacts, antique advertising, political items, U.S. Colonial coins, counterstamped or engraved coins, scrip of all kinds, etc. Highest prices paid for rarities, scarcities, and anything unusual.

Write for free price lists and illustrated auction sale catalogs. Want lists solicited.

CHARLES E. KIRTLEY

P.O. Box 2273, Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Phone: (800) 525-3399

From NC: (919) 335-1262

U.S. COINS

... serving "quality conscious"
collectors-investors since 1958

UNITED STATES & "SELECT" WORLD COINS Call—Write—Visit

to discover how we might best serve your needs.

CARLTON NUMISMATICS, INC.

30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 1646
Birmingham, Michigan 48010
(313) 646-8846

J. Carlton LM 1914, D. Hirschman LM 2611

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

VANGUARD RARE COIN CORPORATION

(Formerly Andrew P. Lustig, Inc.)

Specializing in U.S. Rarities

54 Main St.

Hackensack, NJ 07601

Andy Lustig, (201) 487-8801

Member ANA - PNG

Certified Coins Buy-Sell

Want better prices & faster service
Call now 516-829-3333

We maintain one of the largest certified coin inventories in the country featuring
PCGS-NGC-Hallmark & ANACS

Jeff Isaac Rare Coins Inc.

P.O. Box 2214, Great Neck, NY 11022
516-829-3333
ANA LM 3152

U.S. COINS

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S.M. Colavita Coins

(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

U.S. COINS

BUYING PREMIUM QUALITY DOLLARS

Rolls "P" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" \$1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

U.S. COINS

BUYING U.S. GOLD VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.

Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424
120 Wood Avenue S., Suite 503
P.O. Box 118
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-3636

U.S. Coins for the Collector

- *Specializing in certified rare coins*
- *Submission center for all coin grading services*

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
P.O. Box 10600
Portland, ME 04104
207-772-2211

William E. Spears

Investment Quality Coins, Inc.

Authorized PCGS Dealer

Call for Free Brochure
(206) 282-7247 (Seattle)
(800) 322-7247 (Wash. State)
(800) 458-7247 (National)
or write: 200 W. Thomas, #420
Seattle, Washington 98119

First Union Company

Buying U.S. gold & silver coins, proof sets
Appraisals

Authorized PCGS dealer
PCGS submittals

ANA • PCGS • ICTA • NSDR

Give us a call—You will like our
prompt, courteous service.

Bob & Lois Keller

P.O. Box 279 Telephone
Keosauqua, IA 319-796-4434

PCGS, NGC, ANE-Market Maker
Buying/Selling U.S. Gold, All
U.S. Proof & Mint-State Coins

NUMISPROP, INC.

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
15 Bloomfield Ave., Suite I
Verona, NJ 07044
201-239-0507 • 201-478-3455

Member:
PNG, ANA, FUN, GSNA, MSNS, INS

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

BUYING NICE, ORIGINAL
WALKER ROLLS AT
GREYSHEET ASK +.

Gwyn Houston
Nick Panos • Allen Strack
2315 Belair Rd., Fallston, MD 21047
Phone: (301) 893-3330
Member PCGS and NGC

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. Coins, Currency and Special Offers

No cost or obligation. We are serious buyers

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106

*27 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public*

ANA LM 707

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

WANTED

Complete Collections

Charles E. Hayes Rare Coins

1907-B S. Glenstone
Plaza Towers Center
(P.O. Box 4845)
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 882-2646

LM-ANA

LM-CSNS

CURATOR'S CORNER

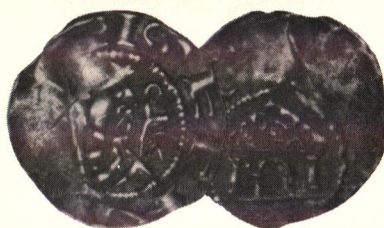
A Rare Medieval Coin from Mainz

The featured coin this month is a type seldom encountered by collectors and scholars in the United States, although it is a relatively important representative of the German Middle Ages. Donated by American paper money specialist and Museum benefactor J. Roy Pennell Jr., this silver denarius (or pfennig) was struck by Archbishop Siegfried von Eppstein (1068-84) as part of what seems to be the first autonomous series produced by the archepiscopal mint of Mainz in the region of Franconia.

Located on the left bank of the Rhine River, opposite its junction with the Main, the City of Mainz is one of the oldest and most historic in Germany. Called "Mogontiacum" or "Maguntiacum" by the Romans, for whom it was an important border outpost, Mainz was devastated during the period of barbarian incursions, but regained its significance under the Frankish monarchy. It became the ecclesiastical center of medieval Germany, beginning with St. Boniface's establishment of a bishopric in 747, and was raised to an archbishopric around 780.

At the center of Rhenish wine production, Mainz developed as a mercantile and cultural hub, competing with neighboring Frankfurt. The temporal power of the archbishops was reduced in 1118, when the burghers of the city obtained rights to self-government, and still further diminished when Mainz was proclaimed a free city of the Holy Roman Empire in 1244. Nevertheless, the archbishop of Mainz continued to hold a position as one of the seven electors of the Empire.

With a characteristically poor strike,



This silver denarius (or pfennig) of Mainz (ANA Museum Accession No. 1989.156.28) was produced under Archbishop Siegfried von Eppstein (1060-84). It weighs .711g, measures 14.1mm in diameter and has an axis of 45°.

the Museum's coin actually exhibits only slight wear. On the obverse is visible a bust of the archbishop facing right, holding a crozier; around, a portion of the inscription bearing his name, SIGEF[RIDVS], can be read. The reverse portrays a stylized chapel with an arched entrance and ornamental pediment, along with the mint name [MOGVNCI]A.

This issue is included in a reprint of Hermann Dannenberg's monumental *Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit* (Berlin, 1967), the standard work on Germanic coins of this period. Dannenberg notes that this coin is the only issue of Siegfried von Eppstein that does not carry the name of the emperor (in this case Henry V, 1056-1106).

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

—Robert W. Hoge

U.S. COINS

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought and sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen
169 Marlborough St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-4754

Atlantic Rare Coins

Specialists in
Certified U.S. Early
& Better Date Dollars

P.O. Box 446 WOB
West Orange, NJ 07052
201/731-1046

Member: ANA & LSCC

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

BYERS NUMISMATIC CORP.

SPECIALIZING IN

- PROOF, MINT STATE AND
EARLY GOLD COINS IN 64
AND BETTER.
- WORLD COINS

3419 Via Lido #410
Newport Beach, CA 92663

APPOINTMENT ONLY

714/673-8890

Michael S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS, NGC

U.S. COINS

THE CONTINENTAL INVESTMENT GROUP, INC.

BUYING AND SELLING GEM QUALITY
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS.

GREG HOLLOWAY

P.O. Box 356 800-446-COIN
Wayne, PA 19087 215-687-4424

RETAIL STORE

101 E. Lancaster Avenue
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1234

U.S. COINS

Enhance your
numismatic know-how!

THE ANA CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

is now available.

Call 1-800-367-9723

U.S. COINS

BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St. • P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303 / 320-6736

McQUEENEY COINS Lincoln Cents—Jefferson Nickels Type Coins

BUY—SELL—TRADE

Write for information

P.O. BOX 153287
IRVING, TX 75015

Bruce Woodward

ANA R140757

AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
Phone: 913/962-2100
ANA LM 717

RYAN JAMES LTD.

ANA LM 3717
Dealers in High Quality GOLD & SILVER Coins
Portfolios/Complete Collections
Estate Appraisals
Professional & Confidential
Buyers & Sellers of All Coins
Stop By or Call For Appointment
800-932-0164 • 212-688-6690
P.O. Box 211
Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
FACTS • PCGS • CoinNet

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

When you're in Colorado Springs . . .
come visit our new store.

COLORADO PRECIOUS METALS

317 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

(719) 635-5997
COINET CO16

Art Jorgensen and Dave Bayuk

ANA LM 3746

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

A Division of Gold & Silver Financial Group

ALWAYS BUYING U.S. RARE COINS

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, California 91436
(818) 501-3600 • (800) 423-3022

Nice People, Nice Store Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2 BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

WHEN IN THE SOUTH . . .

Larry Jackson Numismatics, Inc.

5299 Roswell Road, Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

David Reynolds, Inc.

4009 Central Avenue
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
Phone (813) 327-2646

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

U.S. COINS

WANTED:

Old Coin Collections,
U.S. Paper Money.

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 985-1663

Bank & Estate
Appraisal Service Available

WORLD COINS

QUALITY WORLD COINS

We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.

*We offer: Experience—Knowledge—Reliability
Dedication—Extensive Stock—A Solid
"Time-Tested" Reputation*

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729, Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 FAX (818) 783-9083

WORLD COINS

MEXICAN CROWNS

Send me \$79.00 I'll send you the top (10) ten Mexican crowns. All silver—all uncirculated—all 20th Century—all different + ONE FREE.

9 Coin Libertad year set 1982-1990 all new uncirculated in Dansco holder \$89.00

Send for FREE Mexican Crown
and Libertad price list

BAJA NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 1121
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87192

BUYING!

All U.S. Coins and
Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Robert Riethe, ANA R67397

WANTED

- World Antiques, Coins & Paper Money
- Old Photographs & Maps of Saudi Arabia
- Old Islamic Coins

Telephone 2733 4780
FAX 2733 1960

The Numismatist

is the prestigious educational journal of the 100-year-old American Numismatic Association. Your ad can share space with interesting articles and informative hobby news.

For more information or to place an
ad contact

The Advertising Sales Manager
at 719/632-2646 today!

Eye Appealing Investments

PL and DMPL MORGAN DOLLARS

Send for free monthly offering.
Want lists given personal attention.

Michael S. Grodecki

Professional Numismatist
P.O. Box 995 • Bristol, CT 06010
(203) 582-4438
LM ANA-ICTA-FUN

ARGENTINA thru VENEZUELA

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes, Specializing
in Latin America.

Louis Hudson Rare Coins

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 852-4971 • TWX #510-925-1164
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946
Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request.

We stock rare South American
gold-silver-minor coins
Peru-Columbia-Brazil our specialty

We stock rare coins of
Europe-Asia-Africa-U.S.A.

Large stock of ancient coins
all metals

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street, Miami, FL 33132
305-358-5755

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins

National Coin Investments, Inc.

275 Sunrise Highway, Suite 45, Rockville Centre, NY 11570
(516) 764-6894

P.O. Box 234, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
(708) 469-8453

2500 Military Trail, Suite 288, Boca Raton, FL 33431
(407) 997-2882

The ANA Slide Set Program

A great way to present an educational program to your coin club or school class.

- Loaned free of charge to ANA members.
- More than 100 slide sets on as many topics!

For information write:

ANA Library

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

ROMAN COINS

Base Silver Antoninus from 250AD-300AD
10 different types with at least
5 different emperors grading F/VF
10 piece lot \$119.95 U.S. postpaid

GATEWEST COIN/Supreme Coin

P.O. Box 312, 905 Corydon Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3S7
Phone 204-475-7173 Fax 204-452-1658

WORLD COINS

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 796-0184

Karl Stephens

PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

RUSSIAN COINS

have been of interest to us for over 20 years. We would be interested in purchasing large holdings or worthwhile single coins.

Please contact:

SAM CLEMENTS GOTHIC COINS

78 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

FOR SALE

Canadian Coins, Tokens,
Medals, Banknotes

I have for sale a large and varied collection of choice Canadian numismatic material and rare world numismatic books. Send your want list, or call for further information.

SAUL HENDLER

P.O. Box 554
Montreal, Quebec,
Canada H4L 4V7
514-332-4429
ANA LM 3499 • CNA 2879

Information for Authors

The mission of *The Numismatist*, the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, is to educate and provide a forum for the interchange of ideas. It serves as a refreshing review for the experienced collector and as an introduction to essential concepts for the less experienced. The staff and contributing editors of *The Numismatist* welcome the opportunity to review well-written, well-conceived articles displaying original, documented research.

Authors of articles published in the magazine receive \$2.75 per column inch, with bonuses available to those who provide usable photographs or illustrations and/or furnish material for photographic reproduction. Incidental expenses incurred by the author in preparation of an article may be reimbursed, subject to prior approval.

Published articles also are eligible for the Heath Literary Award, which is presented annually to authors whose articles are judged outstanding contributions to *The Numismatist*. A silver medal and \$250 is awarded for first place, a bronze medal and \$100 for second place, and a bronze medal for third place. Authors receiving honorable mention receive certificates of recognition. Articles displaying original and comprehensive research in U.S. numismatics are eligible for the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Award, which includes a prize of \$400 for first place and \$200 for second place.

MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscripts should be relevant to the study of numismatics, present new information, and constitute a contribution to numismatic education. The author is directly responsible for all statements made in the manuscript. The American Numismatic Association purchases First North American Serial Rights. *Manuscripts are accepted with the understanding that they have not been submitted to or published by other publications.*

Manuscripts should be typed and double-spaced, preferably on 8½ x 11-inch, white bond paper, with 1½-inch

margins on all sides. The author's name and *full street address* must appear on the first page, along with day and evening telephone numbers, and, if available, FAX number. Authors are encouraged to limit the length of their articles to 4 to 12 typewritten pages. Manuscripts, including illustrations (photographs, drawings, graphs, etc.), should be sent to the Editor, *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. The author should retain one copy of the manuscript for reference. *The Publications Department reserves the right to edit all material.*

ILLUSTRATIONS

Legends or captions for illustrations should be typed on a separate sheet of paper, with a number that accurately corresponds to each illustration. Photographs, preferably high-quality, black-and-white glossy prints, should not be attached to the manuscript. The face of the photograph should not be retouched or labeled in any way. To avoid damaging the surface of the photograph when labeling the back, write on a hard surface and use only a soft pencil or permanent marker. Authors are encouraged to list sources of illustrations.

If an author lacks photographic facilities, numismatic material can be sent to *The Numismatist* for reproduction.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

Authors should submit a brief biography (100 words or less) that includes pertinent information, such as place of birth, educational and professional background, hobby interests and affiliations, and numismatic awards or accomplishments.

SOURCES

Authors are requested to cite sources used in the preparation of their articles in the manner described below:

Bowers, Q. David. *Adventures with Rare Coins*. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 1979, pp. 29-32.

Loperfido, John C. "Airborne Particulates: The Silent Nemesis." *The Numismatist*, 96 (April 1983), pp. 706-09.

What Grade Is This Coin?...

You Can Now Find Out For Only \$10

AU55		\$15
MS60		\$25
MS63		\$40
MS65		\$125

**Not Knowing
Can Be Costly!**



Patented
Case
With
Color
Photo

The present economic environment in the coin business dictates that collectors and dealers spend as little as possible on grading and authentication fees. And that's because prices for many coins are down, well below what they traditionally might sell for in better times.

That's why nearly 2,000 clients have sent their coins to Photo-Certified Coin Institute, Inc. to be graded, authenticated and ultrasonically sealed in the past 18 months. It's also why more than 60,000 coins are now in the marketplace in the patented PCI slab.

- **PCI does not** charge \$20, \$22, or \$26 for its standard service...like the other four major services.
- **PCI does not** take 3 months to deliver your coins.
- **PCI does not** prevent collectors from submitting direct to us without going through a dealer.
- **PCI does not** try to sell you coins or try to buy your coins.
- **PCI does not** play favorites or shade the grades for favoritism.
- **PCI does** charge the lowest rate in the industry...\$10.
- **PCI does** allow "the general public" to submit coins.
- **PCI does** deliver your slabs in 30 days or less...or you don't pay.
- **PCI does** grade to ANA published standards...and not those who change with whatever is fashionable.
- **PCI does** use graders and finalizers who are seasoned veterans in the coin business and are aware of the happenings that affect both grading and authentication.
- **PCI is** insured...by Lloyds of London.
- **PCI is** independent and unbiased.

We at PCI feel that the foregoing questions and many others that you are sure to have, are legitimate concerns for those who are considering sending their coins to a grading service. In fact, we have established a toll free number which will hopefully allow us to answer any further question you may have.

SIMPLY DIAL 1-800-277-COIN

PCI will not grade or slab medals, counterfeits, altered, cleaned, heavily polished, plugged, repaired, holed or coins with chemical damage. If you submit these coins, you will be informed of their condition and charged the grading fee as an evaluation charge.

COIN SUBMITTAL FORM

Date & Mintmark	Any Special Characteristics	Owner's Declared Value
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

COIN INSURANCE FEES

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100-\$ 6.75	\$3000.01 to \$4000-\$ 9.68	\$ 8000.01 to \$ 9000-\$12.83
\$ 100.01 to \$ 500-\$ 7.28	\$4000.01 to \$5000-\$10.28	\$ 9000.01 to \$10000-\$13.50
\$ 500.01 to \$1000-\$ 7.88	\$5000.01 to \$6000-\$10.88	\$10000.01 to \$15000-\$17.10
\$1000.01 to \$2000-\$ 8.48	\$6000.01 to \$7000-\$11.48	\$15000.01 to \$20000-\$20.63
\$2000.01 to \$3000-\$ 9.08	\$7000.01 to \$8000-\$12.15	\$20000.01 to \$25000-\$24.38

Minimum Submittal Is 5 Coins Total

Total Coins Enclosed _____ x \$10 = \$ _____
Return Postage x \$.50 Per Coin = \$ _____
Coin Insurance Fee (See Box Above) = \$ _____
Total Amount Enclosed = \$ _____

Ship All Coins Insured Or Registered Mail To:
Photo-Certified Coin Institute, Inc.
3952 Brainerd Road, Chattanooga, TN 37411
1-800-277-COIN • 615-622-3856

R.C. & J.

Record Coin & Jewelry

We BUY and SELL:

BU & Circ. Silver Dollars,
All U.S. Gold Coins, Diamonds,
Walking Liberty Halves,
Gold & Silver Bullion

John B. Love

P.O. Box 698
Cut Bank, MT 59427
In Mt.: 1-800-228-6343
Out Mt.: 1-800-631-0356

Member: A.N.A., P.N.G., I.C.T.A.

In Business For **25** Years

THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT

by Dr. Sol Taylor
ANA LM 805

2nd edition

\$14.95
postpaid

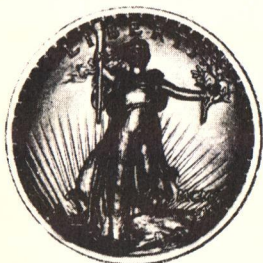
California
delivery
add 1.00
*Dealer
Inquiries
Invited*

JOIN
the Society
of Lincoln
Cent Collectors

Annual dues

\$10.00

Mail to:
SLCC, P.O. Box 5465
N. Hollywood, CA 91616



MARKET MAKERS

- MAJOR IMPORTER AND MARKETMAKER IN ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, IN ALL GRADES, CERTIFIED OR RAW.
- SILVER DOLLARS: SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.
- COMMEMS • TYPE COINS
- NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INFORMATION AND COUNSELING FOR THE INVESTOR OR ADVANCED COLLECTOR. ATTENDANCE AT ALL MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

THE NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

15165 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 240
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403

(818) 981-2723



BRAD BOHNERT



BRAD RODGERS

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word (\$7.25) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 15th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes.

Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for

cancelled ads. Advertisers of numismatically related material must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

QUALITY STOCK CERTIFICATES bonds. 50 different including railroads picturing trains \$25.00. Five lots \$115.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. List SASE. Clinton Hollins, Box 112L, Springfield, VA 22150.

BRITISH & CANADIAN TOKENS: Conders, Bretons, Communions, etc. Write or call for free price lists. Simon Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611. 916-961-9937.

THE WORLD rare sport crown equatorial Guinea KM-38 (Y-13). Only 195 minted. Silver 1978 soccer game Argentina 1978 2,000 Ekuele 42.87

grams 0.925 40mm. cat. \$175.00. Special \$135.00. Postpaid, airmail, insured or registered. Free list with order. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1, G.P.O., San Juan, PR 00936. □

U.S. COIN BOOKS! Adams & Woodin, U.S. Patterns \$20.00; Ahwash, Encyclopedia Liberty Seated Dimes \$45.00; Akers, Gold Patterns (leather-bound) \$45.00; Allan, Franklin Half Dollar \$10.00; Bolender, Early Silver (Bust) Dollars \$30.00; Breen's Encyclopedia Proof Coins \$30.00; Breen's Encyclopedia Half Cents (out of print) \$75.00; Breen's Encyclopedia Commemorative Coins \$30.00; Browning, Early Quarter Dollars \$20.00; Cohen, Half Cents \$35.00; Crosby, Early Coins America \$45.00; Durst, Guide American Colonial Coinage \$25.00; Ehrmentraut, Franklin Half Dollars \$12.00; Judd,

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and While At Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows & Auctions
4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer
5. Transit—via recognized armored carrier, Federal Express, Express Mail and Domestic Registered Mail excess of 25,000 with Post Office.

Expanded Coverages—Now Available

6. Overseas business trips and conventions.
7. Errors and omissions insurance for grading and authenticity—completed application required.
8. Jewelers block insurance—completed application required.
9. Other business insurance:
 - a.) Package policies covering comprehensive
 - b.) general liability and all personal property (other than stock and inventory) and other allied coverages.
 - c.) Umbrella liability
 - d.) Workman's compensation
 - e.) Group accident, medical and life insurance.
 - f.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds.

contact: **JAY N. EDELSON**
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

260 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

U.S. Patterns Fifth Edition \$30.00 (very scarce); Kliman, Two Cent Pieces \$10.00; McClosky, Goldbrecht Journal (Volume Two) \$35.00; Miller, State Coins Connecticut \$25.00; Miller, Morgan Peace Dollars \$28.50; Nelson, Coins William Wood \$7.00; Newcomb, U.S. Large Cents \$45.00; Newman, Fabulous 1804 Dollar \$20.00; Noe, Silver Coins Massachusetts \$40.00; Overton, (Bust) Half Dollars (Revised Second Edition) \$29.50; Ryder, Coins of Vermont \$10.00; Sheldon's Penny Whimsy \$50.00; Silberman/Lapp U.S. Large Cent Anthology \$50.00; Swiatek, Walking Liberty Half Dollars \$10.00; Taxay, Commemorative Coins \$25.00; Taylors, (hardcovered) Lincoln Cent Guide \$18.00; Willem, Trade Dollar \$25.00. Postage \$2.00 per volume—Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101.

WORLD EXONUMIA MAIL BID SALE: Fine quality tokens, medals, historical, military, World's Fair and much more! Over 2000 lots, \$200,000 value. August. Hartzog, POB 4143BFV, Rockford, IL 61110—815-226-0771.

TOGO Y-8 cat. \$70.00, special \$49.00; Y-9 cat. \$85.00, special \$69.00. Uruguay Y-70 Pierfort in silver KM-P3 (rare only 10 minted) cat. \$400.00, special \$295.00 postpaid. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1, G.P.O., San Juan, PR 00936. □

SMALL SELECTION of U.S. coins (half cents through \$20 gold). Some proof sets. Send for free price list. The Banker, P.O. Box G207, Arlington, VT 05250. □

BOOK LISTS! (400 titles each) U.S./Canadian, Foreign, Ancient/Medieval, \$1.00 each; all three \$2.00.

Christie/Southby Auction Catalogs (500 titles) \$1.00. Others. Write Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101.

"ATOCHA" COINS, artifacts, jewelry bought and sold. Strong prices paid for "dated" coins, hoards. Write; ship; call (413) 736-8945 (until midnight). Selling lists: \$1.00 SASE. "Atocha" Bob, 383 Union, Springfield, MA 01105. □

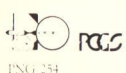
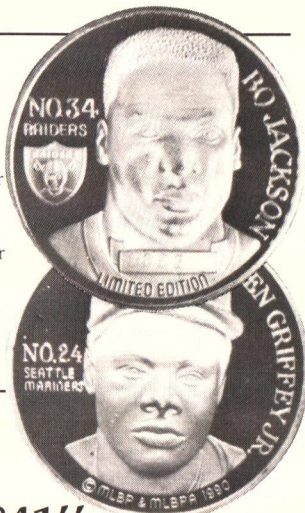
INSTEAD OF FLASHY ADS, we offer you flashy coins and banknotes at fair prices. For free list, write Ronalea Collectibles, Box 130-L, Plumas, MB, Canada R0J 1P0

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) \$4.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011, 415-566-6400.

WHOLESALE SPECIALTY MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, and Major League Baseball. We are also official distributors for the Cartoon series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).

Call us for our
catalog of over
150 items.



Mountain High Coins
& Collectibles

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

106 N.E. Bend River Mall Ave. • Bend, OR 97701
1-800-345-1841 • 1-503-385-7113 • FAX 503-385-7113

CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves
G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

All Better Date
Seated Dollars

Please send for our free catalogue on
U.S. coins from half cents to U.S. gold.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
P.O. Box 300
Bethlehem, NH 03574

GRADING / AUTHENTICATION educational programs. 18 years experience as professional authenticator/grader and teacher with ANA and INS. Hundreds of satisfied students—best numismatic education money can buy. Contact: F. Fazzari, P.O. Box 65142, Washington, DC 20035.

DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C, Garden City, NY 11530.

WANTED: U.S. foreign military medals, patches, etc. Mail items to Robert Murawski, 2205 Kilcare Pkwy., Point Pleasant, NJ 08742. Will trade silver or pay cash.

PHILIPPINES PESOS under United States (good investment) Y-21 (KM-168) EF \$15.00, 10 \$140.00; Brilliant EF/AU \$25.00, 10 \$240.00, 100 \$2,300.00 Y-25 (KM-172) VF \$7.50, 10 \$70.00; EF \$11.50, 10 \$95.00; Brilliant EF/AU \$19.50, 10 \$160.00, 100 \$1,400.00; 1911 VF \$24.00, 1912 VF \$30.00. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1, G.P.O., San Juan, PR 00936. □

WISCONSIN CIVIL WAR tokens: The Kraft Collection: 540 different. The finest, best condition, most complete! Auction closes August, viewing ANA/Chicago. Hartzog, POB 4143BFV, Rockford, IL 61110.

THE NUMISMATIST or Numismatic Scrapbooks, 1947 thru 1960. My choice, \$3.00 each; your choice \$4.00 each; 3 for \$10.00. Some complete years: 12 issues, \$20.00, all postpaid.

Stan Durin, 1359 Steward Road, Steward, IL 60553. □

PAPER MONEY BOOKS! Bowen's Obsolete Notes/Scrip Michigan \$45.00; Coulter, Vermont Obsolete \$30.00; Criswell, North American Currency (First Edition) \$60.00; Hall, Collector's Guide Stocks/Bonds \$25.00; Hessler's Catalog NA Paper Money, (hardcover - Second Edition) \$25.00; Knox, U.S. Treasury Notes \$20.00; Newman, Early Paper Money, (Third Edition) \$45.00; (Second Edition) \$20.00; Schuckers, Account of Revolutionary War Finances & Paper Money \$15.00; Schwann, Military Payment Certificates \$21.00; Schwann, W.W. II Allied Military Currency \$21.00; History Bureau Engraving Printing \$30.00; Valentine's Fractional Currency \$10.00; Wismer's Obsolete Banknotes New York \$20.00;

If You're Not Getting TIA's Rare Coin Listings... You're Missing Some of the Best Coins On The Market!

Four Important Reasons To Buy Your Coins from TIA Rare Coin Galleries -

- **Selection** - Over \$7,000,000 worth of rare coins that are widely diverse and genuinely scarce. No generic stockpile here!
- **Price** - Our prices are both reasonable and fair. We base our prices on the prevailing wholesale market. You are sure to get a good value every time!
- **Quality** - We make every effort to offer a solid representation of the upper end of each coin's certified grade. We carefully select each coin we purchase.
- **Timeliness and Accuracy** - We use a computerized database system to keep track of our inventory. We are constantly updating our system to provide you with timely and accurate rare coin listings.

FREE

Get a free copy of our latest price list and our informative newsletter, the *Tangible Investment Advisory*. Just write us with your name, address and telephone number, or call us toll free at the number below.



RARE COIN GALLERIES

A Division of Tangible Investments of America • 1811 Chestnut St., Suite 301, Philadelphia, PA 19103

**Call Toll Free
1-800-245-7600**

Pennsylvania \$12.00; Ohio \$10.00; Cassidy, Illustrated History Florida Paper Money \$25.00; Criswell Confederate Bonds \$25.00; Dovell, History Banking Florida \$39.00; Pennell, Obsolete Banknotes North Carolina \$10.00. Postage \$2.00 per book. Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101.

ACCLAIMED BOOK! *Morgan Dollars In-Depth Study* is rated #1 Morgan book. Every date researched. Strike, grading, PL's, varieties, populations and rarity analysis. Glossary included. \$14.95. Dean Howe, Box 1866, Sandy, UT 84091. Call 801-255-9056. □

FOREIGN BOOKS! Andrews, Australasian Tokens/Coins \$35.00; Betts, Mexican Imperial Coinage/Medals \$8.00; Courteau, Coins/Tokens, Nova Scotia \$8.00; Creswell, Chinese Cash

\$12.00; Durst, World Gold Coin Intrinsic Value Guide \$9.00; Durst, World Silver Coin Intrinsic Value Guide \$9.00; Durst, Contemporary World Coins \$10.00; Kann, Currencies of China \$45.00; Katz, Thousand Years of Bohemian Coinage \$8.00; Pradeau, Numismatic History of Mexico \$25.00; Severin, Gold/Platinum Coinage, Imperial Russia \$25.00; Wang, Early Chinese Coinage \$35.00; Brekke, Copper Coins Imperial Russia, \$40.00; Harris, Guidebook Russian Coins 1725-1971 \$12.00; Spaasky, Russian Monetary System \$45.00; Gadoury, Monnaies Coloniales Francaises \$30.00; Monnaies Royales \$85.00; Scholten, Coins Dutch Overseas Territories \$25.00; Sobin, Silver Crowns France \$30.00; V.G.'s Monnaies Francaises \$45.00; Davenport's German Talers (Secular) 1600-1700 \$40.00; (Church/City) \$30.00; European

Crowns 1488-1600 \$35.00; German Talers 1700-1800 \$40.00; Austrian Noble Houses \$12.00; Bell Unofficial Farthings \$32.00 (price guide \$15.00); Berry's Medieval English Jetons \$12.00; Tavern Tokens Pepy's London \$22.00; Brooke, English Coins \$20.00; Friedberg, Coins British World \$30.00 (scarce); Keary, Anglo Saxon Coins (2 vols.) \$100.00; Kelly, Spanish Dollars of England \$30.00; Linecar's English Crowns England \$15.00; Proof/Patterns \$15.00; Nathanson, Thomas Simon (Engraver) \$15.00; North English Hammered Coins (600-1272) \$40.00; Remick, British Commonwealth Coins (outstanding/out of print) \$30.00; Rosevare, British Treasury \$15.00; Scott, British Countermarks \$25.00; Seaby, Coins England (1990) \$18.00; (1981) \$8.00; British Tokens \$16.00; Coins/Tokens Scotland/Ireland

BUYING PROOF AND MINT SETS

Wanted: Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems or Spots

PROOF SETS

1936	\$3450.00	1954	\$52.00	1968	\$3.25	1978	\$4.00
1937	2400.00	1955 Box	48.00	1969	3.25	1979	6.80
1938	1280.00	1955 Flat	50.00	1970	11.50	1980	4.80
1939	1120.00	1956	28.00	1971	3.00	1981	4.70
1940	1000.00	1957	15.00	1972	3.00	1982	4.00
1941	880.00	1958	23.00	1973	4.40	1983	8.00
1942	880.00	1959	16.00	1974	4.40	1984	15.00
1942 type 2	1000.00	1960	14.00	1975	6.00	1985	14.00
1950	390.00	1961	11.00	1976	4.70	1986	13.00
1951	235.00	1962	11.00	1976 3pc. 40%	11.80	1987	9.00
1952	155.00	1963	11.00	1977	4.00	1988	7.50
1953	95.00	1964	10.00				

MINT SETS

1947	\$520.00	1958	\$52.00	1968	\$1.75	1978	\$3.85
1948	152.00	1959	14.00	1969	1.75	1979	3.25
1949	448.00	1960	11.00	1970	12.25	1980	3.75
1951	240.00	1961	11.00	1971	1.85	1981	6.80
1952	152.00	1962	11.00	1972	1.85	1984	4.00
1953	140.00	1963	10.00	1973	7.00	1985	7.00
1954	84.00	1964	7.00	1974	3.85	1986	16.00
1955	52.00	1965 SMS	3.00	1975	4.00	1987	5.40
1956	43.00	1966 SMS	3.00	1976	4.20	1988	6.00
1957	59.00	1967 SMS	4.25	1977	4.20	1976 3pc. 40%	7.80

EISENHOWER DOLLARS

1971-S UNC 40%	\$3.00	1972-S UNC 40%	\$5.60	1973 UNC 40%	\$10.40	1974 UNC 40%	\$6.00
1971-S PROOF 40%	3.40	1972-S PROOF 40%	5.00	1973 PROOF 40%	25.60	1974 PROOF 40%	6.90

Price subject to market fluctuation. Call on large quantities. Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day. Bank reference: Bank of Md., Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road • Adelphi, MD 20783 • Phone (301) 439-1444

\$21.00; English Silver Coins from 1649 (scarce) \$25.00; Simmon, Essays Irish Coins \$30.00; Stewart, Scottish Coins \$18.00. Postage \$2.00/book. Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101.

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

OPTICAL COMPARATOR measures coin features to 1/100 inch, one degree angles. Eight power (8X) magnification, 1.4 inch field of view. Only \$27.00. Free information SASE. Matthews, Box 262N, King George, VA 22485.

TELEPHONE TOKENS wanted: all types, all states, all countries. Highest

prices paid for better tokens. Robert Doyle, 2070 Little Neck Road, Clearwater, FL 34615-1339. □

BUYING world, U.S. medals, tokens. ANA-LM. Ship insured, or write. Also selling. Catalog free. Specials: six different tokens \$10; better tokens, six different, \$20. 10-day return. Albert Jakira, Box 022785, Brooklyn, NY 11202-0057.

GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS by David Hendin. Hardcover, 224 pages, 16 pages plates, values, cleaning coins, detecting forgeries and more. "Fascinating and informative"—*N.Y. Times*. Auto-graphed. \$35.00. Also free illustrated catalogs of coins and antiquities. Amphora, Box 805, Nyack, NY 10960. □

PUERTO RICO Rare document. Genuine slave indent. papers of the 19th cent. Realized up to \$75.00 each at

Spain auction. Description of the slave (1868-1872) Special only \$18.50. Fermin Alvarez, G.P.O. Box 1, San Juan, PR 00936. □

REAL MYLAR SOURCE. Unsurpassed for coins, flips, currency, covers, or anything needing "real DuPont Mylar" inert archival protection. DuPont Mylar samples and prices, send \$2.00 cash or same in mint postage (our partial cost). Write: "Real Mylar", Harold J. Ball L384, 2826 So. Harrison St., Ft. Wayne, IN 46807.

MEDALS & TOKENS BOOKS! Baker, Medallic Portraits Washington \$30.00; Betts, American Colonial Medals \$20.00; Bradfield, Franklin in Numismatics \$8.00; Fuld, Patriotic Civil War Tokens \$10.00; Fuld, Civil War Store Cards (hardcovered) \$45.00; Hibler/Kappan, So-Called Dollars

UniSolvent™

For Coins, Paper Money, Cards, Stamps

Removes vinyl PVC, dirt, oily residues & contaminants, + tape & label 'gum' from slabs and plastic holders.



SAFE • INEXPENSIVE
NON-TOXIC • EFFECTIVE

NUMISERVE PRODUCTS Co.

P.O. Box 3340, Springfield, MA 01101
(413) 736-8945 (anytime)

DON'T GET 25¢ ON A DOLLAR

Private investor will pay the highest price on your collection-estate.

Will travel to pay you top \$\$, or you may ship your coins for next day cashier's check.

Call evenings & weekends
814-781-3535 E.S.T.
Ship with your phone number to:

Ali Agheli

1082 S. Michael Rd.
St. Mary's, PA 15857



(scarce) \$45.00; Julian, Medals U.S. Mint (was \$75.00) \$32.00; Low, Hard Times Tokens (being reprinted fifth time) \$25.00; MacNeil's, Presidents Medals \$10.00; Rulau's Hard Times Tokens \$10.00; Early American Tokens \$10.00; Trade Tokens \$15.00; Tokens Gay Nineties \$13.00; Shenkman, Survey U.S. Trade Tokens \$40.00; Storer, Naval Medals (scarce) \$18.00; Sullivan, Collecting Political Americana \$20.00; Wright, Mark Pennies \$12.00; Zerbe, Bryan Money \$12.00. Postage \$2.00, each. Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101.

PUERTO RICO wanted: Coins, bills, tokens, medals, books, postal cards, stamps, documents, yes. Pay more. Fernin Alvarez, Box 1, G.P.O., San Juan, PR 00936. □

COIN JEWELRY, coin belt buckle, cut-out coin jewelry, tie tacks (and much more). Large wholesale catalog, great profit potential. Catalog and sample only \$1.00. Bernard Myles, 1605 S. 7th St., Terre Haute, IN 47802, 812-232-4405.

GREAT BRITAIN: hammered, milled, crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists please write to Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

BOOK AUCTION! 2000 lots of low-priced items (maximum bid \$20.00) books, periodicals, auction catalogs—mostly out-of-print ("stuff" you won't find elsewhere.) Closes March 28, 1991. Catalog \$4.00. Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101.

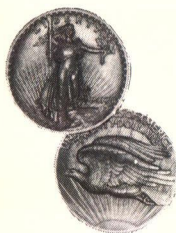
QUALITY UNITED STATES type coins. Free fixed price list on request. I also buy problem-free VF material. (Please write first.) Gerald T. Krupa, P.O. Box 77, Tipton, PA 16684.

PLEASE SEND your Indian, Lincoln, Liberty, Buffalo, Jefferson, Barber, Mercury, etc. want list. The Falcon specializes in orders under \$10.00. Falcon, Box 26151-NT, Kansas City, MO 64196. □

WESTERN AMERICANA sales—auctions. Financial/banking documents, letters, checks, stocks. Annual subscription \$10, sample catalog \$3.00. America West Archives, Box 100-TN, Cedar City, Utah 84720.

□ Time to renew current ad.

**NEED
EXTRA CASH?
WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL
LARGE SIZE CURRENCY**



Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickels, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency
Buying Baseball Card Collections

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605
47 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 719-4716

SLOAT SYSTEM NYO3

Leonard Hellcher, President

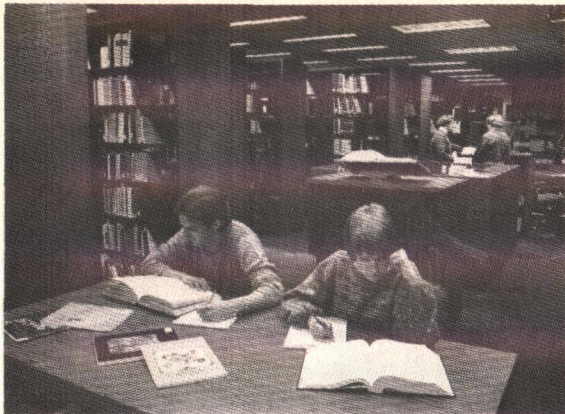
Life member of: FUN - AINA - MANA - GSNA - ANS - ISNA - BRNA
MSNS - DNA - GENA - ANA - INA - CSNS - GNA - TSNS - MNS - CCC

**CALL
A RARE
KIND
OF DEALER**

Michael C. Annis, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan 48012
313/645-9205



A LIBRARY

Is More

Than **BOOKS**

The **ANA Resource Center** offers more than 30,000 books for the use of ANA members. But, the center also contains numerous periodicals, auction catalogs, slide-set programs, video tapes and a numismatic articles bank.

Most of these resources are available to members by mail and can be ordered or reserved with a phone call.

To learn more about the resources available to you as an ANA member contact . . .



the **ANA Resource Center**
818 North Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
or telephone 719/632-2646

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Abbott's Coinex Corp.	468	Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	466	Eighteen Forty One	480
Ali Agheli	483	Bryan, Ltd.	404	Empire Coins	465
Al-Johani, Jamal	475	Bullowa, C.E.	438	Error Trends Coin Magazine	470
Allstate Coin Co.	409	Byers, George	356	Estes, Steve, Inc.	414
American Coin Portfolios, Inc.	469	Byers Numismatic Corp.	473	Excelsior Coin Gallery	461
American Heritage Minting	405, 479	CT Coins	465	Eye Appealing Investments	475
American Rare Coin, Inc.	457	California Numismatic Investments, Inc.	467	First Union Company	472
American Rare Coin Fund	360	Canadian Numismatic Association	423	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc.	468
American Silver Dollars	471	Capital Plastics	362	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	406
Amspacher, Bruce	468	Carlton Numismatics	471	Forman and Bauer, Inc.	468
ANA Advertising	475	Cedar Center Coin Co.	474	Foreman's Rare Coins	469
ANA Centennial Medal	375	Centennial Coin & Stamp Gallery	345	Fort Lauderdale Rare Coins	438
ANA Convention	355	Central State Numismatic Society	378	Fountain Square Stamp & Coin	356
ANA Education	474	Century Stamp & Coin	349	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	472
ANA Library	475, 485	Certified Numismatic Investments, Inc.	466	Fremont Coin Gallery	413
ANA Money Market	459	Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc.	474	Froseth, K.M.	397
ANA Museum	352	Classic Coin Co.	440	Ganz, David	467
ANA Resource Center	437	Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.	455	Geiger, M.	475
ANA Seminars	379	Cline's Rare Coins	419	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	469
ANA Summer Conferences	392	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	474	Gilbert-Martin Agency	479
Annis, Michael	484	Coin & Bullion Reserves	468	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	350
Anthony's	448	Coin Exchange, The	466	Glazer, Len & Jean	415
Appel, Dr. Richard S.	332	Coin Galleries	365	Glendining's	468
Apte, Donald, Inc.	465	Coin World	354	Gold & Silver Emporium	474
Atlantic Rare Coins	473	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	430	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	482
Auction U*S*A	466	Colavita, S.M.	473	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	432
Avena Coin Co.	417	Colony Coin Co.	469	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	476
Baja Numismatics	475	CompuGrade	359	Great American Coin Co.	473
Bank Leu, Ltd.	403	Continental Investment Group, Inc., The ..	474	Great Lakes Coin Co.	467
Bebee's	397	Contursi Rare Coins	460	Great Northwest Shows	428
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	434	DARU Coin & Stamp	472	Hall, David	429
Beymer, Jack H.	425	Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry, Ltd.	405	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	435
Birkler, Lucien L. & Co., Inc.	419	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	413	Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.	407
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc.	465	Davison's, Ltd.	398	Hayes, Charles E.	472
Blancon, Giles	469	DeAngelis Tangibles	409	Helena Coin Shop	430
Blum, Steve, Inc.	472	Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co.	467	Henderson, William G.	470
Bowers & Merena, Inc.	IFC, 339, 462	Denly's Coins of Boston	461	Hendler, Saul	476
		Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries	431	Heritage Numismatic Associates	412
		Doric Coins & Currency	435	House of Stuart, Ltd.	440
		Durst Publications	420, 470	Hudson, Louis	475
		E & T Kointainer Co.	427	Hughes House	442
		Early American Numismatics	423	International Coins & Currency	468
		East Shore Rare Coins, Inc.	414	Isaac, Jeff Rare Coin	471
		Edgewood Coin Shop	467	J & D Coins	468

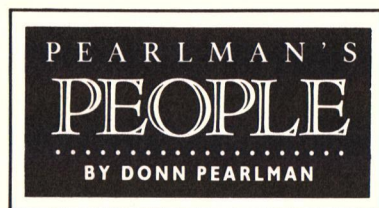
J & M Numismatic Investments	447	National Gold Exchange, Inc.	446	Schroeder's Rare Coins	465
Jackson, Larry	474	New Hampshire Numismatics	480	Schwan, Fred	471
Jake's Marketplace	364	North American Coin Co.	469	Sedwick, Frank	420
Jallay, Camille	471	North State Coins	466	SilverTowne	441
James & Sons, Ltd.	468	Northwest Banknote Imports	471	Simmons & Simmons Numismatists, Ltd.	468
James, Ryan, Ltd.	474	Nu-Dell	418	Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc.	362
Jones, Harry E.	466	Numismatic and Ancient Art	444	Smith, S.L., Rare Coins	469
Jorgensen, Art	474	Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.	449	Society of Lincoln Cent Collectors	478
Justrite Rare Coins	484	Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The	478	Southern Coin Investments	466
Kaepfel, Samuel H.	430	Numismatic Enterprises	361	Spangenberg, Hank	469
Kagin, A. M.	342, 410	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	394	Spanier, Kurt	465
Karp, Jules	387	Numismatic Guaranty Corporation	363	Spears, William E., Investment Quality Coins, Inc.	472
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	466	Numismatic Investments of Florida	469	Spink & Son	346
Kern, Jonathan K.	463	Numismatik Lanz Munchen	465	Stack's	IBC
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	454	Numis-Phil Enterprise	471	Steinberg, Mel	471
Kirtley, Charles E.	471	Numisprop, Inc.	472	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	472
Knight, Lyn F.	466	O'Connor, Joseph R. & Co., Inc.	457	Stephens, Karl	476
Kolbe, George Frederick	417	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	428	Stern Coin Company	469
Krause Publications	329, BC	Orlando, Mike	473	Stockholm Auktions Verk	411
Krueger, Kurt R.	398	P & M Rare Coins	471	Subak, Inc.	465
Leidman, Julian	431	PandaAmerica	349	Supreme Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd.	475
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins	421	Paramount	399	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	351
Levin, Benjamin	469	Pasadena Coin Co.	476	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc.	474
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	468	Pelco Coins	442	Swiss Bank Corp.	358
Littleton Coin Co.	449	Photo-Certified Coin Institute	477	T & G Numismatics	450
London Coin Galleries	465	Pobjoy Mint Ltd.	456	Tangible Investments of America	481
Lorich, Bruce	354	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	439	Teaparty, J.J.	466
Louisiana Numismatic Portfolios, Ltd.	465	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	471	Teller, M. Louis	475
Lumicon	436	Professional Coin Grading Service	453	Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.	466
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	475	Professional Numismatic Services	470	Tilden Coin Co.	469
Maple Precious Metals Corp.	426	Professional Numismatists Guild	445	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	450
Marin Numismatics	440	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	472	Ungar, Selby, Inc.	437
Marshall, Virg, III	472	Rarcoa	447	Unisolvent/Numiserve Products	483
Maryland State Numismatic Society	425	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey	466	U.S. Mint	341
McAfee, Tom	364	Record Coin & Jewelry	478	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	454
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	475	Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	443	Vanguard Rare Coin Corp.	471
McQueeney Coins	474	Riemer, Robert S.	460	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	465
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	458	S.G. Rare Coins	454	Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc.	357
Mid-Continent Coin	472	Sacramento Valley Coin Club	427	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	451
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	474	Sadigh Gallery Ancient Art	465	Werner-Klemes, Inc.	468
Morycz, Stanley	333	Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	452	Western Publishing	395
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	416	Saslow, Dr. Arnold R.	374	White, Harlan	441
NASCA	402	Scheiner, John and Hannelore	400	Williams Gallery, Inc.	335
National Coin Investments, Inc.	475			Winthrop Coin Co.	336, 337
				Youngerman, William, Inc.	361

Fired Up for the Chicago Convention

AS PART OF the countdown to the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago this August, here are some little known facts about the Windy City's numismatic history and heritage:

- Among its extensive exhibits about the Great Chicago Fire of 1871, the Chicago Historical Society displays a roll of silver coins partially fused by the heat of that terrible disaster. However, contrary to myth, Mrs. O'Leary's cow did not start the fire by kicking over a lantern in a shed. Actually, the blaze began when prominent Chicago coin dealer B. Max Capone unsuccessfully tried using a blacksmith's forge to open a slab.
- The Chicago Historical Society also displays two coins that were placed on the eyelids of President Abraham Lincoln when he was officially pronounced dead. The coins, accompanied by a handwritten note from the at-

tending physician at the President's deathbed in 1865, are part of the Society's vast collection of Lincoln items.



- Contrary to rumors, the Society's Chicago-related holdings do not include an almost crisp uncirculated United States legal tender note of 1862, believed to be the first \$20 bill accepted by a Chicago alderman.

IN AN EFFORT to encourage discipline and professionalism, stockbrokers in Indonesia recently were required to start each workday by singing the country's national anthem and reciting a pledge of good conduct. It was with-

drawn just one week later by the Indonesian Finance Ministry because brokers claimed the rules were absurd.

A WITCH DOCTOR in Zimbabwe drowned because his followers thought his magical powers gave him the ability to breathe underwater for 48 hours. Lovemore Mpofu, 40, plunged into water at a dam during a tribal cleansing ceremony, but did not resurface. His followers, who believed his disappearance was part of the ceremony, danced and sang on the dam's banks for two days while awaiting his return.

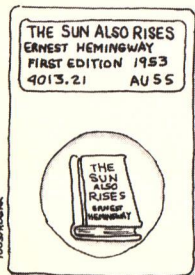
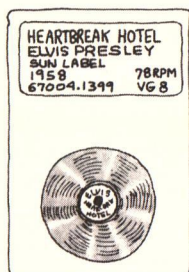
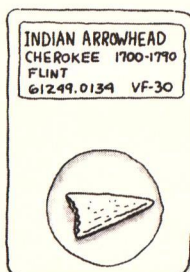
Mpofu's relatives told police they think he was killed by a mermaid.

MEMBERS OF THE National Association of Working Women held a "Bad Boss" contest in Cleveland. Among the (nameless!) winners were:

- A Cleveland brokerage firm partner who conducted "forgery contests" among secretaries to see who could trace clients' signatures on bonds and stock certificates.
- A Philadelphia businessman who asked his secretary to go to a local pub, look for beautiful women, then telephone his pager to let him know when he should come to the bar.

A dishonorable mention went to the boss of a Wisconsin state employee. The worker's mother suffered a heart attack, and the next day the employee asked her boss for the afternoon off to visit her in the hospital. The boss reportedly responded, "Well, go ahead. But next time you should plan these things better."

BELIEVE IT OR DON'T: Up until late 1990, some people actually made a living as coin dealers.



By 1993, every coin of any value had been encapsulated. Faced with extinction, the grading services diversified.

LET'S MAKE A DATE TO SELL YOUR COLLECTION AT PUBLIC AUCTION

in 1991 or 1992

Stack's provides the most active auction schedule for the sale of your collection, more sales than any other auctioneer in the nation. Just look at our 1991/1992 schedule alone:

MARCH 12-14, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.	OCTOBER 15-17, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
APRIL 10, 1991	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (<i>Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale</i>)	NOVEMBER 13, 1991	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (<i>Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale</i>).
MAY 1-3, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, to be sold in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention, NYC.	DECEMBER 5-7, 1991	United States and Foreign Gold Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
JUNE 18-20, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper coins. To be sold in NYC	JANUARY 14-16, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
AUGUST 7, 1991	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (<i>Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale</i>)	FEBRUARY 12, 1992	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (<i>Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale</i>)
SEPTEMBER 4-6, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, to be sold in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention, NYC.	MARCH 17-19, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
		APRIL 28-30, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins to be sold in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention, NYC.

So, you pick the date.

Send us a list of what you'd like to sell. We're certain that we'll be able to sell your coins when YOU want to sell them . . . and at competitive commissions, of course.



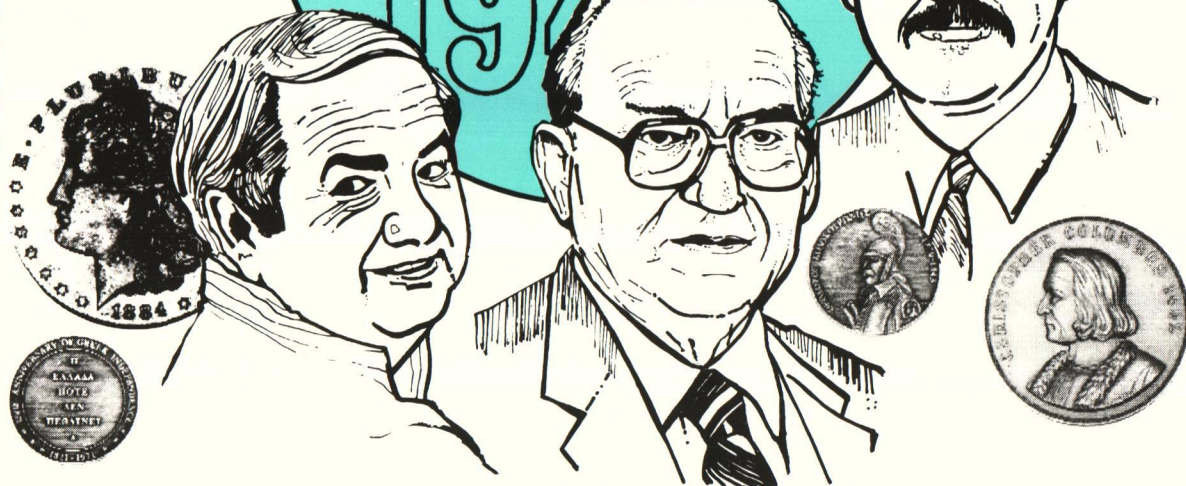
Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10019 (212) 582-2580 FAX (212) 245-5018
America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers For Over 55 Years

MORE THAN 200...

**1963-1967
1948-1967
1948**



...years of hands-on coin collecting experience qualifies the numismatic staff of Krause Publications as a collective "expert."

It's why our flagship publication, NUMISMATIC NEWS has been the hobby's leading newspaper for more than 37 years. And it's why the hobby en masse looks to NUMISMATIC NEWS when they want the latest, most accurate report of the U.S. coin hobby available today.

Up-to-the-minute news, timely delivery, the hobby's only full-time Washington News Bureau, a time-tested mail-order marketplace and an overview

of the hobby that's second to none. That's what NUMISMATIC NEWS offers you.

It pays to follow the leader in all hobby-related matters.

Delivering The NEWS — It's What We Do Best!

numismatic news
FEATURING COIN MARKET

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990